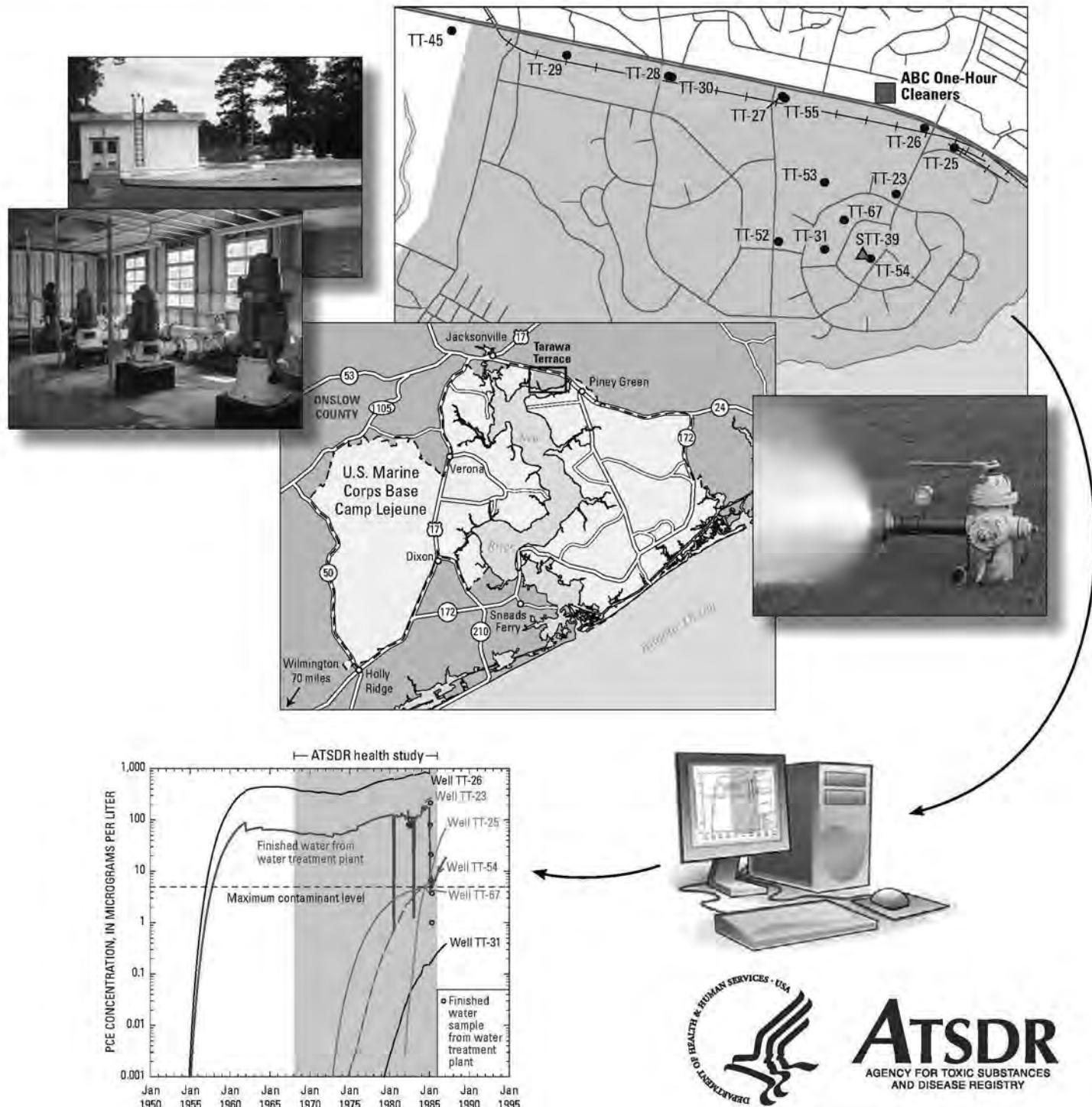


EXHIBIT 4

Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions

Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water



Atlanta, Georgia—February 2009

Front cover: Historical reconstruction process using data, information sources, and water-modeling techniques to estimate historical exposures

Maps: U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; Tarawa Terrace area showing historical water-supply wells and site of ABC One-Hour Cleaners

Photographs on left: Ground storage tank STT-39 and four high-lift pumps used to deliver finished water from tank STT-39 to Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system

Photograph on right: Equipment used to measure flow and pressure at a hydrant during field test of the present-day (2004) water-distribution system

Graph: Reconstructed historical concentrations of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) at selected water-supply wells and in finished water at Tarawa Terrace water treatment plant

**Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport,
and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity,
U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina:
Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions**

**Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability
Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow,
Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water**

By Morris L. Maslia, René J. Suárez-Soto, Jinjun Wang, Mustafa M. Aral,
Robert E. Faye, Jason B. Sautner, Claudia Valenzuela, and Walter M. Grayman

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Atlanta, Georgia

February 2009



Authors

Morris L. Maslia, MSCE, PE, D.WRE, DEE

Research Environmental Engineer and Project Officer
Exposure-Dose Reconstruction Project
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
Atlanta, Georgia

René J. Suárez-Soto, MS EnvE, EIT

Environmental Health Scientist
Division of Health Assessment and Consultation
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
Atlanta, Georgia

Jinjun Wang, MSCE

Ph.D. Candidate
Multimedia Environmental Simulations Laboratory
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia

Mustafa M. Aral, PhD, PE

Director and Professor
Multimedia Environmental Simulations Laboratory
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia

Robert E. Faye, MSCE, PE

Civil Engineer/Hydrologist
Robert E. Faye and Associates, Inc.
Consultant to Eastern Research Group, Inc.
Lexington, Massachusetts

Jason B. Sautner, MSCE, EIT

Environmental Health Scientist
Division of Health Assessment and Consultation
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
Atlanta, Georgia

Claudia Valenzuela, MSCE

Post Graduate Research Fellow
Formerly, Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
Atlanta, Georgia
Now, National Commission for the Environment
(CONAMA), Santiago, Chile

Walter M. Grayman, PhD, PE

Consulting Engineer
W.M. Grayman Consulting Engineer
Cincinnati, Ohio

For additional information write to:

Project Officer
Exposure-Dose Reconstruction Project
Division of Health Assessment and Consultation
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
4770 Buford Highway, N.E., Mail Stop F-59
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Suggested citation:

Maslia ML, Suárez-Soto RJ, Wang J, Aral MM, Faye RE, Sautner JB, Valenzuela C, and Grayman WM. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2009.

Foreword

The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), an agency of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, is conducting an epidemiological study to evaluate whether in utero and infant (up to 1 year of age) exposures to volatile organic compounds in contaminated drinking water at U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, were associated with specific birth defects and childhood cancers. The study includes births occurring during the period 1968–1985 to women who were pregnant while they resided in family housing at the base. During 2004, the study protocol received approval from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Institutional Review Board and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Historical exposure data needed for the epidemiological case-control study are limited. To obtain estimates of historical exposure, ATSDR is using water-modeling techniques and the process of historical reconstruction. These methods are used to quantify concentrations of particular contaminants in finished water and to compute the level and duration of human exposure to contaminated drinking water.

Final interpretive results for Tarawa Terrace and vicinity—based on information gathering, data interpretations, and water-modeling analyses—are presented as a series of ATSDR reports. These reports provide comprehensive descriptions of information, data analyses and interpretations, and modeling results used to reconstruct historical contaminant levels in drinking water at Tarawa Terrace and vicinity. Each topical subject within the water-modeling analysis and historical reconstruction process is assigned a chapter letter. Specific topics for each chapter report are listed below:

- **Chapter A:** Summary of Findings
- **Chapter B:** Geohydrologic Framework of the Castle Hayne Aquifer System
- **Chapter C:** Simulation of Groundwater Flow
- **Chapter D:** Properties and Degradation Pathways of Common Organic Compounds in Groundwater
- **Chapter E:** Occurrence of Contaminants in Groundwater
- **Chapter F:** Simulation of the Fate and Transport of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in Groundwater
- **Chapter G:** Simulation of Three-Dimensional Multispecies, Multiphase Mass Transport of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) and Associated Degradation By-Products
- **Chapter H:** Effect of Groundwater Pumping Schedule Variation on Arrival of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) at Water-Supply Wells and the Water Treatment Plant
- **Chapter I:** Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water
- **Chapter J:** Field Tests, Data Analyses, and Simulation of the Distribution of Drinking Water
- **Chapter K:** Supplemental Information

An electronic version of this report, *Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water*, will be made available on the ATSDR Camp Lejeune Web site at <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/sites/lejeune/index.html>. Readers interested solely in a summary of this report or any of the other reports should refer to *Chapter A: Summary of Findings* that also is available at the ATSDR Web site.

Contents

Authors	ii
Foreword	iii
Glossary and Abbreviations	xi
Abstract	11
Background	11
Purpose and Scope	13
Description of Calibrated Models	14
Groundwater Flow	14
Contaminant Fate and Transport	15
Water-Distribution System	15
Sensitivity Analyses	19
Groundwater-Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport Models	19
Input Parameter Sensitivity Analysis	19
Cell-Size Sensitivity Analysis	117
Time-Step Size Sensitivity Analysis	117
Water-Distribution System Model	120
Storage-Tank Mixing	122
Parameter Estimation and Sensitivity Analysis Using PEST	126
Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport	130
Selection of Uncertain Input Parameters	135
Generation of Uncertain Input Parameters	135
Sequential Gaussian Simulation	135
Pseudo-Random Number Generator	137
Statistical Analysis of Historical Pumping Variation	143
Monte Carlo Simulation	148
Probability of Occurrence	148
Scenario 1: Pumping Uncertainty Excluded	150
Scenario 2: Pumping Uncertainty Included	156
Summary and Conclusions	160
Acknowledgments	162
Availability of Model Input Data Files and Simulation Results	162
References	163
Appendix I1. Simulation stress periods and corresponding month and year	168
Appendix I2. Initial estimated and PEST-derived demand-pattern factors used in water-distribution system model simulations, September 22–October 12, 2004, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	170
Appendix I3. Probability density functions for uncertain model input parameters (variants) derived using pseudo-random number generators	172
Appendix I4. Methods for deriving probabilities of occurrence using simulated tetrachloroethylene concentrations in finished drinking water, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	174
Appendix I5. Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	179

On CD-ROM:

- Calibrated MODFLOW-96 input files for Tarawa Terrace
- Calibrated MODFLOW-2000 input files for Tarawa Terrace
- Calibrated MT3DMS input files for Tarawa Terrace
- PEST input and output files for Tarawa Terrace
- PEST input and output files for Holcomb Boulevard
- Calibrated EPANET 2 input files for Tarawa Terrace
- Calibrated EPANET 2 input files for Holcomb BoulevardInside back cover

Figures

- I1. Map showing location of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport modeling domain and water-supply facilities used for historical reconstruction analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North CarolinaI2
- I2. Chart showing types of uncertainty analyses applied to simulation models, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....I3
- I3. Map showing location of present-day (2004) Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....I7
- I4–I6. Graphs showing—
 - I4. Sensitivity of simulated tetrachloroethylene concentration to changes in model parameter values: *(a)* groundwater-flow model and *(b)* contaminant fate and transport model, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....I14
 - I5. Sensitivity analysis results for horizontal hydraulic conductivity for all model layers in terms of root-mean-square (*RMS*) of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....I16
 - I6. Sensitivity analysis results for groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters in terms of root-mean-square (*RMS*) of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North CarolinaI16
- I7. Map showing location of model grids containing cell dimensions of 50 feet per side and 25 feet per side used to conduct cell-size sensitivity analysis, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North CarolinaI18
- I8. Graphs showing simulated water levels along designated model row containing water-supply well TT-26 using finite-difference cell dimensions of 50 feet per side and 25 feet per side during: *(a)* January 1952, *(b)* November 1957, *(c)* January 1968, and *(d)* March 1987, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North CarolinaI19
- I9. Map showing locations of continuous recording water-quality monitoring equipment (CRWQME; F01–F09) and present-day (2004) Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems used for conducting a fluoride tracer test, September 22–October 12, 2004, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....I21

I10.	Diagram showing storage-tank mixing models analyzed using test data gathered during a tracer test of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, September 22–October 12, 2004, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I22
I11.	Diagram and photographs showing method of connecting CRWQME to controlling storage tank: (a) schematic diagram, (b) photograph of connection to elevated storage tank SM-623, and (c) photograph of housing containing CRWQME and discharge tube, and staff person from U.S. Marine Corps Environmental Management Division	I23
I12–I16.	Graphs showing—	
I12.	Storage-tank mixing model simulated fluoride concentrations and measured data for storage tank SM-623 (Camp Johnson elevated): (a) complete mixing (CSTR), (b) two-compartment (2-COMP), (c) first-in, first-out plug flow (FIFO), and (d) last-in, first-out plug flow (LIFO), September 22–October 12, 2004, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I24
I13.	Storage-tank mixing model simulated fluoride concentrations and measured data for storage tank S-2323 (Paradise Point elevated): (a) complete mixing (CSTR), (b) two-compartment (2-COMP), (c) first-in first-out plug flow (FIFO), and (d) last-in first-out plug flow (LIFO), September 22–October 12, 2004, Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I25
I14.	Sensitivity of hydraulic head to C-factor value at storage tank STT-40, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I27
I15.	Demand-pattern factors estimated from water-balance analysis and derived from PEST simulation, September 23–26, 2004, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I28
I16.	Measured and simulated hydraulic head for storage tanks: (a) STT-40, (b) S-2323, (c) S-830, and (d) LCH-4004, September 23–26, 2004, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I29
I17.	Diagram showing conceptual framework for (a) a deterministic analysis and (b) a probabilistic analysis.....	I31
I18.	Flowchart for incorporating Monte Carlo simulation into groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I32
I19.	Graphs showing variograms for horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h) for: (a) model layer 1, (b) model layer 3, and (c) model layer 5, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I38
I20.	Maps showing horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h) fields for model layer 1 obtained from the FIELDGEN program: (a) generation 1, (b) generation 2, (c) generation 3, and (d) generation 4, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I39
I21.	Graphs showing probability density functions for (a) infiltration (I_r , recharge rate), (b) mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$, source concentration), and (c) longitudinal dispersivity (α_l) used to conduct probabilistic analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I41

I22.	Flowchart for incorporating statistical analysis procedure used to assess historical pumping variation into Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I44
I23–I32.	Graphs showing—	
I23.	Results of statistical analysis of ratios of historical monthly pumping ($Q_{monthly}$) to annual monthly mean pumping (Q_{mean}), Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I46
I24.	Comparison between calibrated pumping demand and Monte Carlo simulation generated pumping demand, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I46
I25.	Ratio of pumping rate to pumping capacity (Q_{TT-26} / QC_{TT-26}) for water-supply well TT-26, calibrated model and Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I47
I26.	Stopping (convergence) criteria results for Monte Carlo simulations (scenario 1—pumping uncertainty excluded) shown as relative change in: (a) arithmetic mean of PCE concentration (\bar{C}), (b) standard deviation of PCE concentration (σ_c), and (c) coefficient of variation of PCE concentration (C_v), Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I49
I27.	Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) January 1958, (b) January 1968, (c) January 1979, and (d) January 1985, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I51
I28.	Probabilities of exceeding tetrachloroethylene concentrations in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) selected years, 1958–1985, and (b) selected months, January 1985–February 1987, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I53
I29.	Concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) and scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) probabilistic analyses using Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I55
I30.	Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) January 1958, (b) January 1968, (c) January 1979, and (d) January 1985, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I57
I31.	Concentration of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from deterministic (calibrated model) and probabilistic (Monte Carlo simulation) analysis, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I58
I32.	Probabilities of exceeding tetrachloroethylene concentration in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from probabilistic analysis (Monte Carlo simulation) with pumping uncertainty excluded (scenario 1) and included (scenario 2), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I59

Tables

I1.	Locations of water-supply wells used for simulating groundwater flow and contaminant fate and transport, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I5
I2.	Calibrated groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I6
I3.	Characterization of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard present-day (2004) water-distribution systems for EPANET 2 model simulations, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I8
I4.	Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene (PCE), derived from a mixing model and the EPANET 2 water-distribution system model, December 1984 conditions, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I8
I5.	Mathematical formulae and definitions of metrics used to assess sensitivity of model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I10
I6.	Relative change in duration and concentration metrics (R_d and R_c) computed as part of the sensitivity analysis of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I11
I7.	Root-mean-square of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant computed as part of sensitivity analysis of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I15
I8.	Comparisons of calibrated groundwater concentrations of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) using 30- and 31-day time steps with simulated groundwater concentrations using a 1-day time step, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I20
I9.	Initial estimates and PEST-derived C-factor values, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina....	I27
I10.	Root-mean-square and correlation coefficient for varying demand factors, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I30
I11.	Classification of common probabilistic methods for propagating moments of distributions through models	I31
I12.	Identification of water-supply wells, control points, and criteria used to determine physically implausible realizations for Monte Carlo simulations of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I33
I13.	Mathematical formulae and definitions of metrics used to compute stopping criteria for Monte Carlo simulations, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I34
I14.	Sensitivity analysis metrics used for selecting uncertain parameters for conducting probabilistic analysis, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I36
I15.	Uncertain input parameters (variants) used in probabilistic analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I40

x

I16. Historical record of total monthly raw water (groundwater) delivered to the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I43
I17. Ratios of historical monthly groundwater pumping rates to annual monthly mean pumping rates, ($Q_{monthly} / Q_{mean}$), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina	I45
I18. Statistical analyses of ratios of historical monthly groundwater pumping rates to annual monthly mean pumping rates, ($Q_{monthly} / Q_{mean}$), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....	I45

Conversion Factors

Multiply	By	To obtain
Length		
inch (in.)	2.54	centimeter (cm)
inch (in.)	25.4	millimeter (mm)
foot (ft)	0.3048	meter (m)
mile (mi)	1.609	kilometer (km)
mile, nautical (nmi)	1.852	kilometer (km)
yard (yd)	0.9144	meter (m)
Area		
square foot (ft ²)	0.09290	square meter (m ²)
Volume		
gallon (gal)	3.785	liter (L)
gallon (gal)	0.003785	cubic meter (m ³)
million gallons (MG)	3,785	cubic meter (m ³)
Flow rate		
foot per day (ft/d)	0.3048	meter per day (m/d)
cubic foot per day (ft ³ /d)	0.02832	cubic meter per day (m ³ /d)
million gallons per day (MGD)	0.04381	cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)
inch per year (in/yr)	25.4	millimeter per year (mm/yr)
Density		
pound per cubic foot (lb/ft ³)	1.602×10^3	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m ³)
Hydraulic conductivity		
foot per day (ft/d)	0.3048	meter per day (m/d)

Concentration Conversion Factors

Unit	To convert to	Multiply by
microgram per liter (µg/L)	milligram per liter (mg/L)	0.001
microgram per liter (µg/L)	milligram per cubic meter (mg/m ³)	1
microgram per liter (µg/L)	microgram per cubic meter (µg/m ³)	1,000
parts per billion by volume (ppbv)	parts per million by volume (ppmv)	1,000

Vertical coordinate information is referenced to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD 29).

Horizontal coordinate information is referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 1983).

Altitude, as used in this report refers to distance above the vertical datum.

Glossary and Abbreviations

Definitions of terms and abbreviations used throughout this report are listed below.

2-COMP	a two-compartment storage-tank mixing model
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
CD-ROM	compact disc, read-only memory
CI	cast iron
CLW	Camp Lejeune water document
CRWQME	continuous recording water-quality monitoring equipment
CSTR	continuous stirred-tank reactor, also referred to as a complete mixing storage-tank model
DCE	1,1-DCE 1,1-dichloroethylene or 1,1-dichloroethene 1,2-DCE 1,2-dichloroethylene or 1,2-dichloroethene 1,2-cDCE <i>cis</i> -1,2- dichloroethylene or <i>cis</i> -1,2-dichloroethene 1,2-tDCE <i>trans</i> -1,2- dichloroethylene or <i>trans</i> -1,2-dichloroethene
DVD	digital video disc
EPANET 2	a water-distribution system model developed by USEPA (Rossman 2000)
EPS	extended period simulation; a simulation method used to analyze a water-distribution system
FIFO	a first-in, first-out plug-flow storage-tank mixing model
FORTRAN	formula translation, a computer coding language for scientific and engineering computations and analyses
gal/min	gallons per minute
kriging	geostatistical techniques used to interpolate the value of random parameters (for example, porosity) at an unobserved location from observations of its value at nearby locations
LIFO	a last-in, first-out plug-flow storage-tank mixing model
MCL	maximum contaminant level; a legal threshold limit set by the USEPA on the amount of a hazardous substance that is allowed in drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act; usually expressed as a concentration in milligrams or micrograms per liter. Effective dates for MCLs are as follows: trichloroethylene (TCE) and vinyl chloride (VC), January 9, 1989; tetrachloroethylene (PCE) and <i>trans</i> -1,2-dichloroethylene (1,2-tDCE), July 6, 1992 (40 CFR, Section 141.60, Effective Dates, July 1, 2002, ed.)
MC simulation	Monte Carlo simulation, also referred to as Monte Carlo analysis; a computer-based method of analysis that uses statistical sampling techniques to obtain a probabilistic approximation to the solution of a mathematical equation or model (USEPA 1997)
MESL	Multimedia Environmental Simulations Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia; an ATSDR cooperative agreement partner
mL	milliliter; 1/1000th of a liter
MODFLOW	a three-dimensional groundwater-flow model developed by the U.S. Geological Survey; versions of MODFLOW used for the Tarawa Terrace analyses are MODFLOW-96 (Harbaugh and McDonald 1996) and MODFLOW-2000 (Harbaugh et al. 2000)
MT3DMS	a three-dimensional mass transport, multispecies model developed by C. Zheng and P. Wang on behalf of the U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi

NPL	National Priorities List
PCE	tetrachloroethene, tetrachloroethylene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene, or perchloroethylene; also known as PERC® or PERK®
PDF	probability density function
PEST	a model-independent parameter estimation and uncertainty analysis tool developed by Watermark Numerical Computing (Doherty 2005)
PRNG	pseudo-random number generator; an algorithm for generating a sequence of numbers that approximates the properties of random numbers
probabilistic	an analysis in which frequency distributions are assigned to represent uncertainty analysis or variability in model parameters. The output of a probabilistic analysis is a distribution (Cullen and Frey 1999)
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
realization	a set of uncertain parameter values obtained by using a pseudo-random number generator; an MC simulation consists of multiple realizations
RMS	root-mean-square
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition
sensitivity analysis	an analysis method used to ascertain how a given model output (for example, concentration) depends upon the input parameters (for example, pumping rate, mass loading rate). Sensitivity analysis is an important method for checking the quality of a given model, as well as a powerful tool for checking the robustness and reliability of its analysis
SG simulation	sequential Gaussian simulation; a process in which a field of values (such as hydraulic conductivity) is obtained multiple times assuming the spatially interpolated values follow a Gaussian (normal) distribution
TCE	1,1,2-trichloroethene, 1,1,2-trichloroethylene, or trichloroethylene
uncertainty	the lack of knowledge about specific factors, parameters, or models (for example, one is uncertain about the mean value of the concentration of PCE at the source)
uncertainty analysis	determination of the uncertainty (e.g., standard deviation) of the output variables' expected value (e.g., mean) due to uncertainty in model parameters, inputs, or initial state by stochastic modeling techniques (Schnoor 1996)
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
variability	observed differences attributable to heterogeneity or diversity in a model parameter, an exposure parameter, or a population
variogram	also known as semivariogram; a statistically-based (geostatistical), quantitative description of the spatial continuity or roughness of a dataset (Barnes 2003)
VC	vinyl chloride or chloroethene
VOC	volatile organic compound
WTP	water treatment plant

Use of trade names and commercial sources is for identification only and does not imply endorsement by the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

**Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport,
and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity,
U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina:
Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions**

**Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability
Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow,
Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water**

By Morris L. Maslia,¹ René J. Suárez-Soto,¹ Jinjun Wang,² Mustafa M. Aral,²
Robert E. Faye,³ Jason B. Sautner,¹ Claudia Valenzuela,⁴ and Walter M. Grayman⁵

Abstract

Two of three water-distribution systems that have historically supplied drinking water to family housing at U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, were contaminated with volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Tarawa Terrace was contaminated mostly with tetrachloroethylene concentrations up to 215 micrograms per liter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$), and Hadnot Point was contaminated mostly with trichloroethylene concentrations up to 1,400 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$. Because scientific data relating to the harmful effects of VOCs on a child or fetus are limited, the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), an agency of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, is conducting an epidemiological study to evaluate potential associations between in utero and infant (up to 1 year of age) exposures to VOCs in contaminated drinking water at Camp Lejeune and specific birth defects and childhood cancers. The study includes births occurring during the period 1968–1985 to women who were pregnant while they resided in family housing at Camp Lejeune. Because limited measurements of contaminant and exposure data are available to support the epidemiological study, ATSDR is using modeling techniques to reconstruct historical conditions of groundwater flow, contaminant fate and transport, and the distribution of drinking water contaminated with VOCs delivered to family housing areas. This report, Chapter I, provides detailed information and interpretations of parameter sensitivity, variability, and uncertainty associated with model simulations

of groundwater flow, contaminant fate and transport, and distribution of drinking water at Tarawa Terrace and vicinity. It relies on information, data, and simulation results from calibrated models presented in previously published ATSDR reports on Tarawa Terrace—Chapters A, B, C, E, and F. Future analyses and reports will present information and data about contamination of the Hadnot Point water-distribution system.

Background

The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR), an agency of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, is conducting an epidemiological study to evaluate whether in utero and infant (up to 1 year of age) exposures to drinking water contaminated with volatile organic compounds (VOCs) at U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, were associated with specific birth defects and childhood cancers. The study includes births occurring during the period 1968–1985 to pregnant women who resided in family housing at the base. Because limited measurements of contaminant and exposure data are available to support the epidemiological study, ATSDR is using water-modeling techniques to provide the epidemiological study with quantitative estimates of monthly contaminant levels in the drinking water. Results obtained by using water-modeling techniques, along with information from the mother on her water use, can be used by the epidemiological study to estimate the level and duration of exposures to the mother during her pregnancy and to the infant (up to 1 year of age). Using water-modeling techniques in such a process is referred to as historical reconstruction (Maslia et al. 2001). Calibrated models were developed for groundwater flow (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), contaminant fate and transport (Faye 2008), and the distribution of drinking water (Sautner et al. 2007, In press 2009) for Tarawa Terrace and vicinity (Figure 11). These models required data that are usually not readily

¹ Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, Georgia.

² Multimedia Environmental Simulations Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.

³ Consultant to Eastern Research Group, Inc., Lexington, Massachusetts.

⁴ Formerly, Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, now at National Commission for the Environment (CONAMA), Santiago, Chile.

⁵ W.M. Grayman Consulting Engineer, Cincinnati, Ohio.

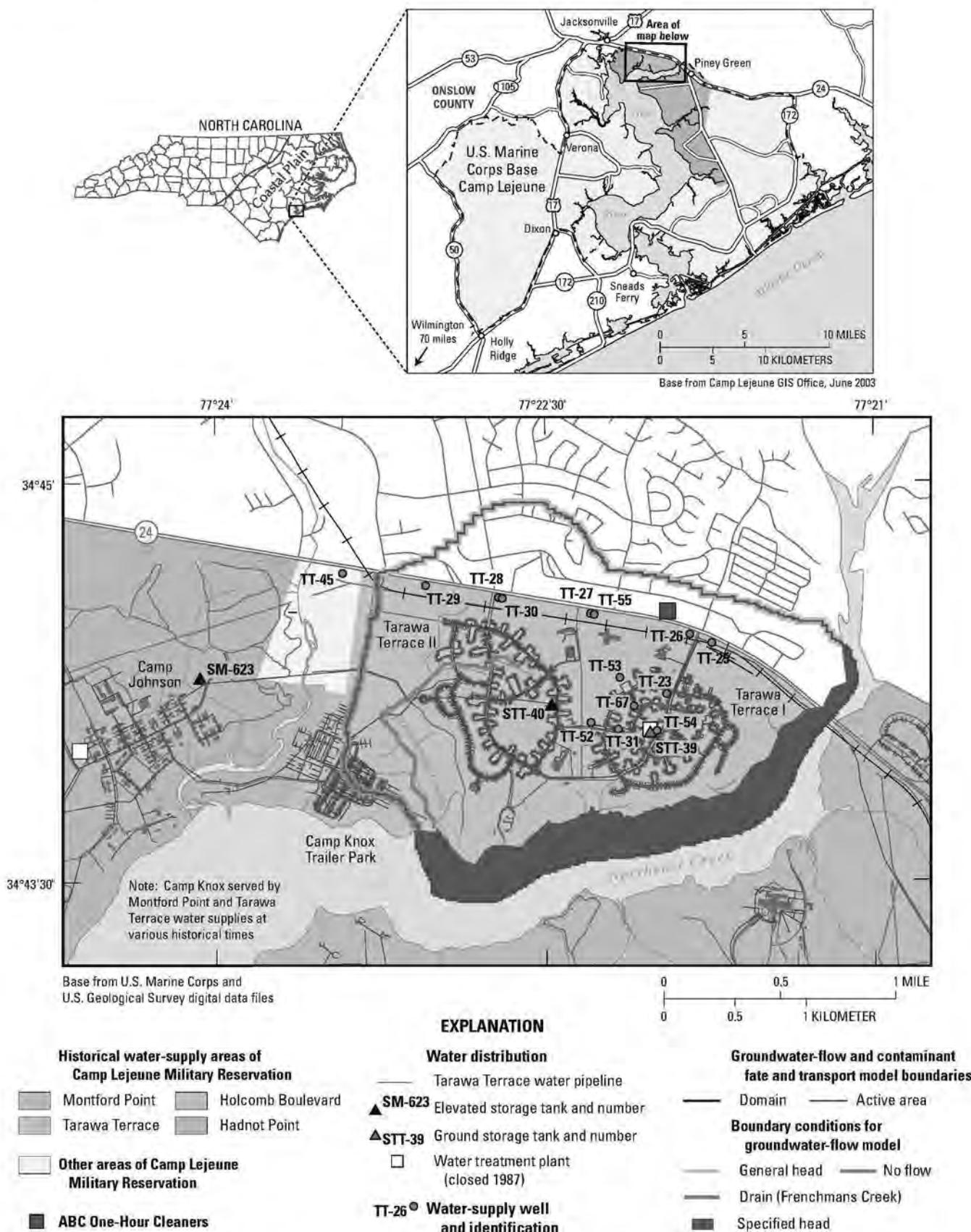
Background

Figure I1. Location of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport modeling domain and water-supply facilities used for historical reconstruction analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Purpose and Scope

available and inherently contain errors of approximation and interpretation. Moreover, all models and associated parameters contain uncertainties—both in the approximation of solutions to mathematical equations and in parameter values. Analyses subsequent to model calibration are required to describe, understand, and quantify sources of variability and uncertainty resulting from the application of models. Descriptions of the Tarawa Terrace models, calibration procedures, and simulation results are summarized in the Chapter A report (Maslia et al. 2007). Comprehensive details pertaining to the development, calibration, and simulation results of the Tarawa Terrace models are provided in Chapter C for groundwater flow (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), Chapter F for contaminant fate and transport (Faye 2008), and Chapter J for the distribution of drinking water (Sautner et al. In press 2009).

Purpose and Scope

The goal of the water-modeling analyses and the historical reconstruction process is to quantify the concentration of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in groundwater, at Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells, and in finished drinking water⁶ at the Tarawa Terrace water treatment plant (WTP) for the period 1951–1994. To achieve this goal, a number of models were used. Groundwater flow was simulated using the model code MODFLOW-96 (Harbaugh and McDonald 1996), contaminant fate and transport was simulated using the model code MT3DMS (Zheng and Wang 1999), the concentration of contaminants in finished water at the WTP was calculated using a flow-weighted materials mass balance model (Masters 1998, Maslia et al. 2007, Faye 2008), and the distribution of contaminated drinking water was simulated using the model code EPANET 2 (Rossman 2000). A discussion and description of all models used for the Tarawa Terrace analyses is presented in Chapter A of this report series (Maslia et al. 2007).

All models, including the aforementioned models, are subject to varying degrees of uncertainty which are associated with: (1) limited or lack of data, (2) erroneous data due to precision and accuracy limitations, and (3) simplifications of mathematical equations represented by the model. As defined by Schnoor (1996), an uncertainty analysis allows one to determine the uncertainty (standard deviation) of an output variable's expected value (mean) due to uncertainty in model parameters, inputs, or initial state by stochastic modeling techniques. Therefore, sensitivity and uncertainty analyses are a requisite of the model building and implementation process (Anderson and Woessner 1992). The purpose of this chapter

⁶ For the Tarawa Terrace study, finished drinking water is defined as groundwater that has undergone treatment at the WTP and delivered to a person's home. The concentration of contaminants in treated water at the WTP is considered the same as the concentration in the water delivered to a person's home. This assumption is tested and verified in the Chapter J report (Sautner et al. In press 2009). Hereafter, the term "finished water" will be used when referring to treated water.

report (Chapter I) is to characterize the uncertainty of model output (that is, simulated results) due to model input parameter uncertainty and variability. Several methods are frequently used to evaluate and quantify uncertainty. Two such methods are sensitivity and probabilistic analyses. Within the generalized classification of probabilistic analysis, Monte Carlo (MC) simulation is a particularly well-known numerical method. For this study, four types of sensitivity analyses and two sets of MC simulations were conducted using the calibrated Tarawa Terrace models (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008). The uncertainty methods discussed in this report are shown graphically in Figure I2 and are described below:

		TYPE OF ANALYSIS	
TYPE OF SIMULATION MODEL	Parameter sensitivity	Parameter uncertainty and variability	
	Groundwater flow	11 model parameters, cell-size analysis	Monte Carlo simulation with and without pumping uncertainty
	Contaminant fate and transport	7 model parameters, time-step size analysis	Monte Carlo simulation with and without pumping uncertainty
	Water-distribution system	Storage tank mixing, PEST analysis	

EXPLANATION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied	<input type="checkbox"/> Not applied

Figure I2. Types of uncertainty analyses applied to simulation models, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PEST, sensitivity analysis using PEST model code (Doherty 2005)]

1. a sensitivity analysis conducted using parameters of the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models. This sensitivity analysis included 11 parameters associated with the groundwater-flow model and 7 parameters associated with the contaminant fate and transport model;
2. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the effect of the finite-difference grid cell size on groundwater-flow model output;⁷

⁷ Refer to the Chapter C report (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) for details specific to the computational grid and model boundaries used to simulate groundwater flow.

Description of Calibrated Models

3. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the effect of time-step size on contaminant fate and transport model output;⁸
4. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the relative importance of water-distribution system model parameters by conducting analyses of storage-tank mixing models and by utilizing the parameter estimation tool, PEST (Doherty 2005);⁹
5. a probabilistic analysis based on MC simulation using selected groundwater-flow model parameters with and without pumping uncertainty; and
6. a probabilistic analysis based on MC simulation using selected contaminant fate and transport model parameters, with and without pumping uncertainty.

The probabilistic analyses described in items 5 and 6 were conducted to determine the variability and uncertainty of model output caused by input parameter uncertainty. To quantify the variability and uncertainty of the model results, a series of MC simulations was conducted using the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models described in Faye and Valenzuela (2007) and Faye (2008), respectively. Two simulation scenarios were considered using MC simulations (Figure I2). Scenario 1 assumed no uncertainty associated with the allocation of groundwater pumping. Scenario 2 assumed uncertainty was associated with the allocation of groundwater pumping.¹⁰

Description of Calibrated Models

Given the paucity of measured historical contaminant-specific data and the lack of historical exposure data during most of the period relevant to the epidemiological study (January 1968–December 1985), ATSDR decided to apply the concepts of historical reconstruction to synthesize and estimate the spatial and temporal distributions of contaminant-specific concentrations in the drinking-water supply at Tarawa Terrace. Historical reconstruction typically includes the application of simulation tools, such as models, to recreate (or synthesize) past conditions. For this study, historical reconstruction included the linking of contaminant fate and transport models with materials mass balance (simple mixing) and water-distribution system models. In a simulation approach, a calibration process is used so that the combination of various model parameters—regardless of whether a model is simple

⁸ Refer to the Chapter F report (Faye 2008) for details specific to the computational time step used to simulate contaminant fate and transport analyses.

⁹ Refer to the Chapter J report (Sautner et al. In press 2009) for details specific to the simulation of the distribution of water within the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system.

¹⁰ Refer to the Chapter H report (Wang and Aral 2008) for detailed analyses of the effect of groundwater pumping schedule variation on arrival of PCE at water-supply wells and at the Tarawa Terrace WTP.

or complex—appropriately reproduces the behavior of real-world systems (for example, migration of PCE) as closely as possible. A hierarchical approach for model calibration was used to estimate concentrations of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP. A description of this approach is provided in the Chapter A report (Maslia et al. 2007). Specific details relative to models used to simulate groundwater flow, contaminant fate and transport, and the distribution of drinking water are provided in the Chapter C report (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), the Chapter F report, (Faye 2008), and the Chapter J report (Sautner et al. In press 2009), respectively. In the following sections of this report, summaries are provided that describe each of the aforementioned calibrated models.

Groundwater Flow

Steady-state and transient groundwater flow were simulated using the model code MODFLOW-96 (Harbaugh and McDonald 1996). The location of the model domain and active model area used for simulating groundwater flow are shown in Figure I1. The modeling grid consists of 7 layers, 200 rows, and 270 columns. Each cell represents an area of 250 square feet (ft^2)—50 feet (ft) per side—and every layer consists of 54,000 cells, of which 27,642 cells are within the active domain of the model. The following boundary conditions, described in Faye and Valenzuela (2007) are imposed on the modeled area.

1. A no-flow boundary is assigned to the eastern, western, and southern perimeters of the active model domain for all model layers.
2. A specified-head boundary with an assigned value of 0 ft, representing sea level, is assigned in layer 1 to Northeast Creek, extending east to the mid-channel line.
3. A general-head (head-dependent) boundary is used to represent the northern boundary for all layers and also generally conforms to a topographic divide. A general-head (head-dependent) boundary is assigned because of the proximity of water-supply wells to the boundary in the northwestern and north-central parts of the active model domain.
4. A drain is used to represent Frenchmans Creek in model layer 1 in the western part of the model domain.

Transient simulations were conducted using monthly stress periods of 28, 29, 30, or 31 days that corresponded to January 1951–December 1994 for a total of 528 stress periods. A listing of simulation stress periods and the corresponding month and year can be found in Appendix I1 of this report. The locations of water-supply wells used for the transient simulations are listed in Table I1. A complete listing of data pertaining to pumpage rates assigned to specific water-supply wells and the corresponding stress periods when the wells were operated in the model is provided in the Chapter C (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) and Chapter K (Maslia et al. In press 2009) reports. Calibrated groundwater-flow model parameter

Description of Calibrated Models**Table I1.** Locations of water-supply wells used for simulating groundwater flow and contaminant fate and transport, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[ft, feet]

Well ¹	Groundwater-flow model location ²			Location coordinates ³	
	Layer	Row	Column	Easting (ft)	Northing (ft)
TT-23	3	84	175	2491015	363195
TT-25	3	67	194	2491965	364045
TT-26	3	61	184	2491465	364345
TT-27	3	52	135	2489015	364795
TT-28	3	47	96	2487065	365045
TT-29	3	41	61	2485315	365345
TT-30	3	47	97	2487115	365045
TT-31	1 and 3	104	152	2489865	362195
TT-52	1 and 3	101	136	2489065	362345
TT-53	1	81	151	2489815	363345
TT-54	1 and 3	106	167	2490615	362095
TT-55	1	53	136	2489065	364745
TT-67	3	93	158	2490165	362745

¹Water-supply wells #6, #7, and TT-45 are located external to the model domain and are not included in groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model simulations. They are included in computations of water volume supplied to the Tarawa Terrace water treatment plant (Maslia et al. 2007, Faye 2008)

²Refer to Faye and Valenzuela (2007) for details describing groundwater-flow model grid

³Location coordinates are North Carolina State Plane coordinates, North American Datum of 1983

values, reported by Faye and Valenzuela (2007) are listed in Table I2. Calibration statistics are summarized in the Chapter A report (Maslia et al. 2007) and are discussed in detail in the Chapter C report (Faye and Valenzuela 2007).

Contaminant Fate and Transport

The contaminant fate and transport model uses simulated cell-by-cell specific discharge (Darcy velocities) derived from the calibrated groundwater-flow model to simulate the fate and transport of a contaminant in the subsurface. The same model domain, active area, cell sizes, and boundary conditions used for groundwater-flow simulation were used for contaminant fate and transport simulations. The model code MT3DMS (Zheng and Wang 1999) was applied to output from the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow model to simulate contaminant fate and transport. The following boundary conditions unique to simulated contaminant fate and transport—described in Faye (2008)—were imposed on the active modeled area (Figure I1).

1. A mass loading rate for PCE of 1,200 grams/day (g/d) was assigned to the MT3DMS model cell corresponding

to layer 1, row 47, and column 170 and was applied continuously during stress periods 25 (January 1953) to 408 (December 1984). This loading rate was derived through the use of field data and the model calibration process described in the Chapter E (Faye and Green 2007) and Chapter F (Faye 2008) reports. Prior to January 1953 and after December 1984, a mass loading rate of 0.0 g/d was assigned to the cell.

2. A specified dispersive flux of 0.0 (Neuman type II boundary condition) was assumed to exist along the eastern, western, northern, and southern perimeters of the active model domain for all model layers.

Contaminant fate and transport simulations were conducted using monthly stress periods of 28, 29, 30, or 31 days that corresponded to January 1951–December 1994 for a total of 528 stress periods (Appendix I1). Calibrated contaminant fate and transport model parameter values reported by Faye (2008) also are listed in Table I2. Calibration statistics are summarized in the Chapter A report (Maslia et al. 2007) and discussed in detail in the Chapter F report (Faye 2008).

Water-Distribution System

Since March 1987, the Holcomb Boulevard WTP has provided finished water to the Holcomb Boulevard and Tarawa Terrace water-distribution systems (Figure I3). Consequently, it was necessary to develop calibrated models for both water-distribution systems that were reflective of present-day conditions using field data collected during the period May–October 2004 (Maslia et al. 2004, 2005; Sautner et al. 2005, 2007). For the purpose of the Chapter I report, more emphasis and detail are given to the discussion of the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system. The Chapter J report (Sautner et al. In press 2009) provides additional details for both the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems.

The public domain water-distribution system model, EPANET 2 (Rossman 2000), was used to simulate hydraulics and water-quality dynamics of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems (Sautner et al. 2005, 2007, In press 2009). Table I3 lists information used to characterize the present-day (2004) Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems for EPANET 2 model simulations. As described above, since 1987, the Holcomb Boulevard WTP has provided finished water to Tarawa Terrace ground-storage tank STT-39 (Figure I3). From a modeling perspective, however, Tarawa Terrace ground-storage tank STT-39 was modeled as the source of finished water for the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system.

Based on expert peer review of using the water-distribution system modeling approach to simulate spatially distributed PCE concentrations (Maslia 2005) and exhaustive reviews of historical data—including water-supply well and WTP operational data when available—study staff concluded that the Tarawa Terrace WTP and water-distribution system

Description of Calibrated Models**Table I2.** Calibrated groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.¹[ft/d, foot per day; d, day; in/yr, inch per year; g/ft³, gram per cubic foot; ft, foot; ft³/g, cubic foot per gram; g/d, gram per day; ft²/d, square foot per day]

Model parameter ²	Calibrated value	Method of assigning values
Groundwater-flow model parameters ³		
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 1, K_H (ft/d)	12.2–53.4	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 2, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 3, K_H (ft/d)	4.3–20.0	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 4, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 5, K_H (ft/d)	6.4–9.0	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 6, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	Distributed by cell
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, Layer 7, K_H (ft/d)	5.0	Distributed by cell
Leakance, $K_z / \delta z$ (1/d)	3.6×10^{-5} – 4.2×10^{-1}	Distributed by cell
Infiltration (recharge), I_R (in/yr)	6.6–19.3	Constant annual value for layer 1; annual value varied by year (every 12 stress periods)
Specific yield, S_y	0.05	Constant for layer 1
Storage coefficient, S	4.0×10^{-4}	Constant for layers 2–7
Contaminant fate and transport model parameters ⁴		
Bulk density, ρ_b (g/ft ³)	77,112	Constant for model
Longitudinal dispersivity, α_L (ft)	25	Constant for model
Distribution coefficient, K_d (ft ³ /g)	5.0×10^{-6}	Constant for model
Effective porosity, n_E	0.2	Constant for model
Mass-loading rate, $q_s C_s$ (g/d)	1,200	⁵ Single cell, constant for stress periods 25 to 408
Molecular diffusion, D^* (ft ² /d)	8.5×10^{-4}	Constant for model
Reaction rate, r (1/d)	5.0×10^{-4}	Constant for model

¹Refer to the Chapter C report (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) for a discussion of groundwater-flow simulation; refer to the Chapter F report (Faye 2008) for a discussion of contaminant fate and transport simulation.

²Symbolic notation used to describe model parameters obtained from Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001).

³MODFLOW-96 model code (Harbaugh and McDonald 1996) used to conduct groundwater-flow simulations.

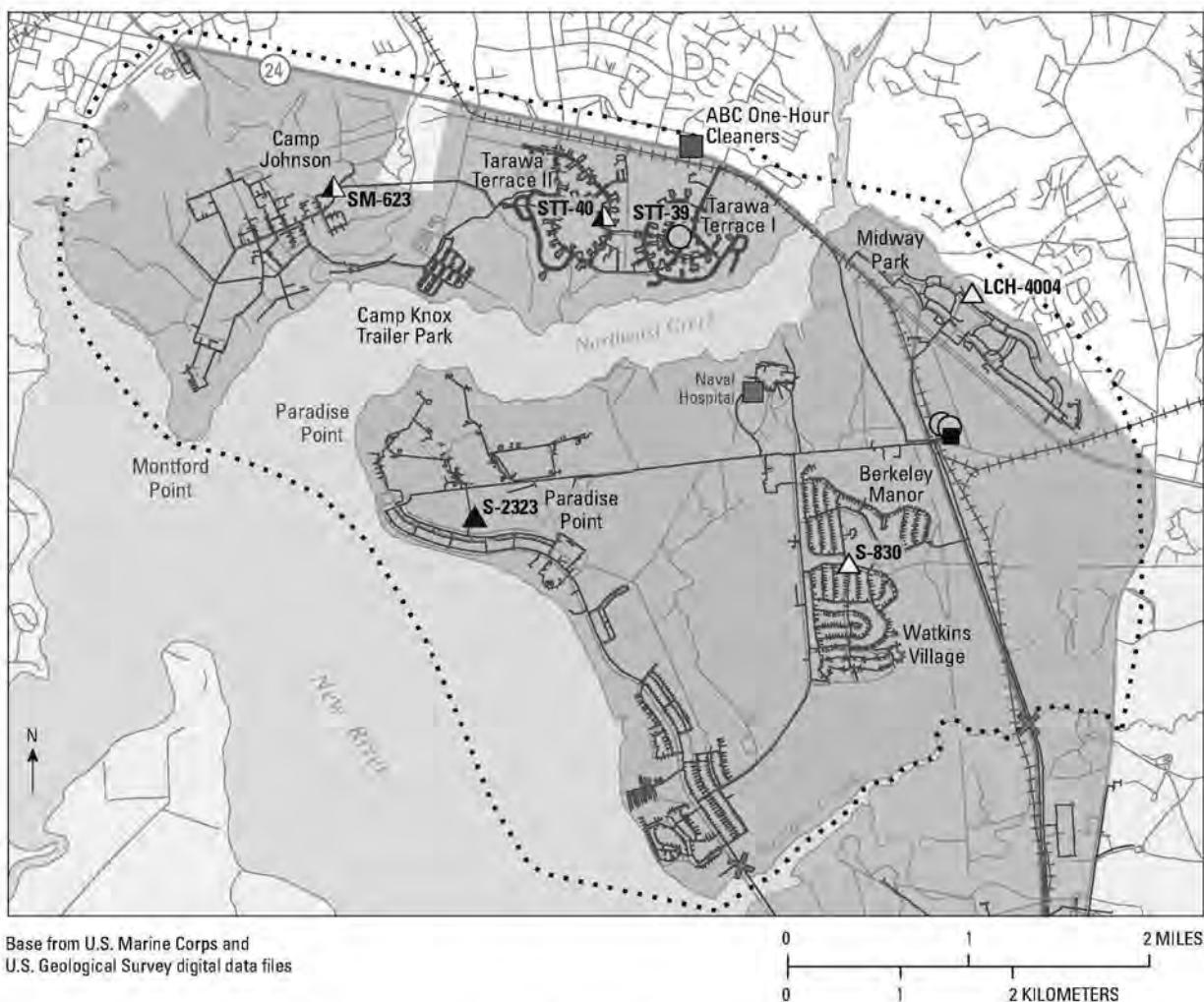
⁴MT3DMS model code (Zheng and Wang 1999) used to conduct contaminant fate and transport simulations.

⁵Refer to Appendix II for month and year corresponding to stress period.

were not interconnected with other water-distribution systems at Camp Lejeune (for example, Holcomb Boulevard) for any substantial time periods (greater than 2 weeks) during the period of interest to this study (1968–1985).¹¹ All water arriving at the Tarawa Terrace WTP was assumed to originate solely from Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) and to be completely and uniformly mixed

¹¹ The term “interconnection” is defined in this study as the continuous flow of water in a pipeline from one water-distribution system to another for periods exceeding two weeks. Pipelines constructed in 1984 and 1986 to the Holcomb Boulevard and Montford Point water-distribution systems, respectively, did connect to the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system (Maslia et al. 2007). However, information and operational data are not available to document the continuous flow of water to and from these water-distribution systems. Therefore, the Holcomb Boulevard, Tarawa Terrace, and Montford Point water-distribution systems were assumed not to be interconnected for the purposes of the present study.

prior to delivery to residences of Tarawa Terrace through the network of water-distribution system pipelines and storage tanks. Accordingly, study staff concluded that a simple mixing model approach, based on the principles of continuity and conservation of mass (Masters 1998, Maslia et al. 2007), would provide a sufficient level of detail and accuracy to estimate monthly PCE concentrations at Tarawa Terrace. To test the appropriateness of this assumption, results of a simulation for December 1984 conditions based on using the mixing model and water-distribution system model approaches are listed in Table I4. These results demonstrate that after 7 days, the mixing model and the spatially derived EPANET 2 concentrations of PCE are equivalent—even at the furthest extent of the water-distribution system (Montford Point area, Figure I3). These results confirmed the decision to use the simple mixing model approach for estimating PCE concentrations in finished water delivered to the Tarawa Terrace housing area.

Description of Calibrated Models**EXPLANATION**

Present-day (2004) water-distribution system on Camp Lejeune Military Reservation	— Water pipeline—2004
■ Tarawa Terrace	✖ Shut-off valve—Approximate location
■ Holcomb Boulevard	■ Storage tank
■ Hadnot Point	▲ S-2323 Elevated—Controlling
□ Other areas of Camp Lejeune Military Reservation	△ S-830 Elevated—Noncontrolling
· · · Holcomb Boulevard Water Treatment Plant Service Area—March 1987 to present	▲ SM-623 Elevated—Intermittently controlling and noncontrolling depending on demand conditions
■ Holcomb Boulevard Water Treatment Plant	● STT-39 Ground—Finished water

Figure 13. Location of present-day (2004) Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina (modified from Maslia et al. 2007).

Description of Calibrated Models**Table I3.** Characterization of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard present-day (2004) water-distribution systems for EPANET 2 model simulations, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.^{1,2}

[ft, foot; mi, mile; PVC, polyvinyl chloride; %, percent; CI, cast iron; CU, copper; DI, ductile iron; AC, asbestos cement; gal, gallon; —, not applicable; WTP, water treatment plant]

Component	Water-distribution system	
	Tarawa Terrace	Holcomb Boulevard
Number of junctions or nodes	6,186	4,782
Number of pipelines	6,327	4,909
Total pipeline length	269,360 ft (51.0 mi)	386,813 ft (73.3 mi)
Pipeline diameter range	0.75–12 inches	0.75–24 inches
Pipeline material (percent of total length)	PVC (66.7%), CI (29.5%), CU (3.6%), DI (0.2%)	CI (67.3%), CU (20.8%), AC (7.1%), PVC (2.5%), DI (2.3%)
Number of storage tanks, type, and capacity ³	3	⁴ 3
STT-39	ground; 250,000 gal	—
STT-40	elevated; 250,000 gal	—
SM-623	elevated; 150,000 gal	—
LCH-4004	—	elevated; 200,000 gal
S-830	—	elevated; 300,000 gal
S-2323	—	elevated; 200,000 gal

¹See Figure I3 for water-distribution system locations

²EPANET 2 water-distribution system model (Rossman 2000)

³Storage tank STT-39 is supplied with finished water from the Holcomb Boulevard WTP and is modeled as the source water for the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system

⁴Holcomb Boulevard finished water ground tanks are not modeled as part of the Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system

Table I4. Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene (PCE), derived from a mixing model and the EPANET 2 water-distribution system model, December 1984 conditions, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.¹

[WTP, water treatment plant; TT, Tarawa Terrace]

Mixing model ² Tarawa Terrace WTP December 1984	Simulated PCE concentration, in micrograms per liter				
	EPANET 2 water-distribution system model ³				
	Simulation time (days after 0:00 hours, December 1, 1984)	STT-40 (TT-II housing area) ⁴	SM-623 (Camp Johnson) ⁴	Camp Knox (trailer park housing area)	Montford Point area
173.0	0.25	173.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.5	173.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.75	173.0	172.0	0.0	0.0
	1	173.0	173.0	0.0	0.0
	2	173.0	173.0	159.8	23.7
	3	173.0	173.0	172.9	162.9
	4	173.0	173.0	173.0	167.9
	5	173.0	173.0	173.0	168.6
	6	173.0	173.0	173.0	172.4
	7	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0
	14	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0
	21	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0
	28	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0

¹See Figure I3 for water-distribution system location

²Mixing model based on principles of continuity and conservation of mass (Masters 1998, Maslia et al. 2007); mixing model assumes constant concentration value on a monthly basis

³EPANET 2 water-distribution system model (Rossman 2000)

⁴STT-40 and SM-623 are the Tarawa Terrace and Camp Johnson elevated storage tanks, respectively

Sensitivity Analyses

Sensitivity Analyses

Sensitivity analysis is a method used to ascertain the dependency of a given model output (for example, water level, hydraulic head, or concentration) upon model input parameters (for example, hydraulic conductivity, pumping rate, or mass loading rate). Thus, sensitivity analysis is the study of how the variations in the output of a model can be apportioned, qualitatively or quantitatively, to different sources of variation. Numerous methods are described in the literature for conducting a sensitivity analysis. One such method, referred to as the one-at-a-time design or experiment, is conducted by changing the values of input parameters of a calibrated model, one at a time; then, the variation of the output is measured (Saltelli et al. 2000). Results of sensitivity analyses are commonly reported as a metric such as an average measure of an output parameter difference; for example, the change in average PCE concentration at a particular location due to a 10-percent (%) change in the calibrated value of porosity. Another common metric is the root-mean-square, or *RMS*, which can be defined as the mean deviation of an output parameter (for example, PCE concentration) from the calibrated output parameter value by perturbing or modifying an input parameter value (for example, horizontal hydraulic conductivity). Because the calibrated model is assumed to be a reliable predictor of a given condition, quantifying model sensitivity to changes in certain parameters will help to assess the robustness of the model. Although sensitivity analysis has the limitation of weakly assessing the effect of simultaneous changes in input parameters, it is an important tool that can be used to identify essential parameters to be analyzed for a probabilistic analysis (Cullen and Frey 1999).

Groundwater-Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport Models

For Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models, the following sensitivity analyses were conducted (Figure I2):

- input parameter sensitivity analysis,
- cell-size sensitivity analysis, and
- time-step size sensitivity analysis.

Input Parameter Sensitivity Analysis

For the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008), 18 input parameters were subjected to input parameter sensitivity analysis. The groundwater-flow model sensitivity analysis included 11 input parameters. These parameters were: horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layers 1–7, leakance ($K_z/\Delta z$), infiltration (I_r), specific

yield (S_y), and storage coefficient (S ; Table I2).¹² Seven parameters were included in the sensitivity analysis of the contaminant fate and transport model. These were: bulk density (ρ_b), longitudinal dispersivity (α_L), distribution coefficient (K_d), effective porosity (n_E), mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$), molecular diffusion coefficient (D^*), and reaction rate (r). For definitions of specific parameters relative to the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models, readers should refer to Harbaugh and McDonald (1996), Zheng and Wang (1999), Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001), Faye and Valenzuela (2007), and Faye (2008).

Five metrics were used to assess the sensitivity of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters (Table I5): (1) relative change in duration (R_D) when finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded the current maximum contaminant level¹³ (MCL) for PCE (5 micrograms per liter [$\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$]), (2) relative change in maximum concentration (R_C) when finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded the current MCL for PCE, (3) root-mean-square of concentration difference at water-supply wells and the WTP (*RMS*), (4) absolute mean relative change (\bar{R}), and (5) standard deviation of absolute mean relative change ($\sigma_{\bar{R}}$).¹⁴ For the input parameter sensitivity analysis, the bases for all computations are the calibrated parameter values and resulting calibrated PCE concentrations in water-supply well TT-26 or the PCE concentration of finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP described in the Chapter A (Maslia et al. 2007), Chapter C (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), and Chapter F (Faye 2008) reports. Mathematical formulae and definitions for the aforementioned five metrics used to assess the sensitivity of model input parameters are listed in Table I5.

The perturbed duration (D'_r) refers to the duration in months that finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded the current MCL for PCE of 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$. The perturbed

¹² Symbolic notation used to describe model parameters was obtained from PMWIN by Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001); leakance, identified as *VCONT* in PMWIN, is defined as follows:

$$VCONT = \frac{\frac{2}{\Delta v_k}}{\frac{\Delta v_k}{(K_z)_{k,i,j}} + \frac{\Delta v_{k+1}}{(K_z)_{k+1,i,j}}} ,$$

where $(K_z)_{k,i,j}$ and $(K_z)_{k+1,i,j}$ are the vertical hydraulic conductivity values of layers K and $K+1$, respectively, and Δv_k and Δv_{k+1} are the thicknesses of layers K and $K+1$, respectively.

¹³ The maximum contaminant level (MCL) is a legal threshold limit set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on the amount of a hazardous substance that is allowed in drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act; usually expressed as a concentration in milligrams or micrograms per liter. Effective dates for MCLs are as follows: trichloroethylene (TCE) and vinyl chloride (VC), January 9, 1989; tetrachloroethylene (PCE) and *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene (1,2-iDCE), July 6, 1992 (40 CFR, Section 141.60, Effective Dates, July 1, 2002, ed.).

¹⁴ The fourth and fifth metrics listed in Table I5, the absolute mean relative change (\bar{R}) and the standard deviation of absolute mean relative change ($\sigma_{\bar{R}}$), will be discussed in the “Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport” section of this report.

Sensitivity Analyses**Table I5.** Mathematical formulae and definitions of metrics used to assess sensitivity of model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[WTP, water treatment plant; MCL, maximum contaminant level; PCE, tetrachlorethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter]

Metric name and symbol	Mathematical formula	Definition of variables	Notes
Relative change in duration, in percent, R_D	$R_D = \frac{D_i^p - D_i^{cal}}{D_i^{cal}} \times 100\%$	D_i^p = perturbed duration in months using varied parameter i ; D_i^{cal} = calibrated duration in months using calibrated parameter i	Duration refers to the number of months finished water at the WTP exceeded the MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L.
Relative change in maximum concentration, in percent, R_C	$R_C = \frac{C_i^p - C_i^{cal}}{C_i^{cal}} \times 100\%$	C_i^p = perturbed maximum concentration using varied parameter i ; C_i^{cal} = calibrated maximum concentration using calibrated parameter i	Concentration refers to maximum simulated concentration of PCE in finished water at the WTP.
Root-mean-square of concentration difference, in µg/L, RMS	$RMS = \left[\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{sp}} (C_{t_i}^p - C_{t_i}^{cal})^2}{N_{sp}} \right]^{1/2}$	$C_{t_i}^p$ = perturbed concentration for stress period i ; $C_{t_i}^{cal}$ = calibrated concentration for stress period i ; N_{sp} = number of stress periods used to calculate RMS	Concentration refers to simulated concentration of PCE in finished water at the WTP. Number of stress periods (N_{sp}) equals 352 (November 1957–February 1987).
Absolute mean relative change, in percent, \bar{R}	$\bar{R} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{sp}} \left \frac{C_{t_i}^p - C_{t_i}^{cal}}{C_{t_i}^{cal}} \right }{N_{sp}} \times 100\%$	$C_{t_i}^p$ = perturbed concentration for stress period i ; $C_{t_i}^{cal}$ = calibrated concentration for stress period i ; N_{sp} = number of stress periods used to calculate \bar{R}	Concentration refers to simulated concentration of PCE in finished water at the WTP. Number of stress periods (N_{sp}) equals 201 (January 1968–January 1985). ¹
Standard deviation of absolute mean relative change, in percent, $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$	$\sigma_{\bar{R}} = \left[\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{sp}} (R_{C_i} - \bar{R})^2}{N_{sp} - 1} \right]^{1/2}$	R_{C_i} = relative change in concentration for stress period i , in percent \bar{R} = absolute mean relative change, in percent; N_{sp} = number of stress periods used to calculate $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$	Concentration refers to simulated concentration of PCE in finished water at the WTP. Number of stress periods (N_{sp}) equals 201 (January 1968–January 1985). ¹

¹Number of stress periods excludes times when water-supply well TT-26 was not in service—July–August 1980 (stress periods 355–356) and January–February 1983 (stress periods 385–386).

duration was determined by using a model input parameter that was modified from the calibrated value of that parameter. (Refer to Table I2 for a listing of calibrated model input parameters and their values.) Similarly, the perturbed concentration (C_i^p) refers to the simulated maximum concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP that is in excess of the current MCL. Also note that the metric identified as the RMS , or root-mean-square, of concentration difference is referred to by some in the literature as the root-mean-square of error (Anderson and Woessner 1992). As used in the current analysis, the RMS provides an indication of the mean or average deviation from calibrated finished water concentrations. The smaller the deviation (that is, the closer the RMS value is to 0), the closer the value of the perturbed parameter is to the calibrated parameter value.

Table I6 is a list of results of the sensitivity analysis conducted using the relative change in duration and concentration metrics (R_D and R_C , respectively, in Table I5) for calibrated Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models. Results were obtained using the one-at-a-time method. Calibrated model parameters—with the exception of pumpage¹⁵—were multiplied by factors ranging from about 50% to 200% of their calibrated values. For example, horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layers 1–7 was varied by 90, 110, 150, and 250% of calibrated values; longitudinal dispersivity (α_L) was varied by 50, 90, 110, 200, and 400% of calibrated values. Thus, for example, for a calibrated

¹⁵ Sensitivity to changes in pumpage values (that is, uncertainty and variation in the scheduling and operations of water-supply wells) is discussed in the “Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport” section of this report and in the Chapter H report (Wang and Aral 2008).

Sensitivity Analyses**Table I6.** Relative change in duration and concentration metrics (R_d and R_c) computed as part of the sensitivity analysis of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[MCL^a, maximum contaminant level; µg/L, microgram per liter; ft/d, foot per day; —, not applicable; d, day; in/yr, inch per year; ft³/g, cubic foot per gram; ft, foot; g/ft³, gram per cubic foot; g/d, gram per day; ft²/d, square foot per day]

Model parameter ^b	Calibrated value	Ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value	Simulated tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentrations in finished water at the water treatment plant ^c					
			Date first exceeding MCL ^d	Duration exceeding MCL, in months	Relative change in duration, in percent ^e	Maximum concentration, in µg/L ^f	Relative change in concentration, in percent ^g	
Groundwater-flow model parameters								
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, all layers, K_H (ft/d)	1.0–53.4	0.9	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	
		1.1	Sept. 1957	350	1.2	189	3.4	
		1.5	Feb. 1957	359	3.8	202	10.2	
		2.5	Apr. 1956	371	7.2	186	1.6	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 1, K_H (ft/d)	12.2–53.4	0.9	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	
		1.1	Aug. 1957	351	1.4	196	7.0	
		1.5	Oct. 1956	365	5.5	223	22.0	
		2.5	Oct. 1955	377	9.0	209	14.1	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 2, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.1	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.1	
		1.5	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	184	0.4	
		2.5	Oct. 1957	347	0.3	186	1.6	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 3, K_H (ft/d)	4.3–20.0	0.9	Oct. 1957	348	0.6	184	0.5	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	182	−0.5	
		1.5	Feb. 1958	341	−1.4	179	−2.3	
		2.5	July 1958	339	−2.0	187	2.1	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 4, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.3	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.3	
		1.5	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	181	−1.2	
		2.5	Dec. 1957	343	−0.9	176	−3.6	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 5, K_H (ft/d)	6.4–9.0	0.9	Oct. 1957	347	0.3	185	1.2	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	181	−1.0	
		1.5	Jan. 1958	343	−0.9	176	−4.0	
		2.5	Apr. 1958	339	−2.0	169	−7.9	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 6, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		1.5	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.1	
		2.5	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	182	−0.3	
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 7, K_H (ft/d)	5.0	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.1	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.1	
		1.5	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	184	0.5	
		2.5	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	185	1.2	
Leakance, $K_z / \Delta z$ (1/d)	3.6×10^{-3} – 4.2×10^{-1}	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	182	−0.3	
		1.1	Oct. 1957	347	0.3	183	0.2	
Infiltration (recharge), I_g (in/yr)	6.6–19.3	0.75	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	— ^j	
		0.9	Nov. 1957	347	0.3	186	1.5	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	195	6.5	
		1.25	Dec. 1957	343	−0.9	210	14.8	
Specific yield, S_y	0.05	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.1	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		2.5	Nov. 1957	345	−0.3	183	−0.3	
		5.0	Nov. 1957	344	−0.6	183	−0.1	
		10.0	Nov. 1957	342	−1.2	182	−0.6	
Storage coefficient, S	4.0×10^{-4}	20.0	Nov. 1957	338	−2.3	178	−2.6	
		0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		2.5	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0	
		5.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.1	
		10.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	−0.2	
		20.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	182	−0.3	

Sensitivity Analyses**Table I6.** Relative change in duration and concentration metrics (R_d and R_c) computed as part of the sensitivity analysis of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[MCL, maximum contaminant level; $\mu\text{g/L}$, micrograms per liter; ft/d, feet per day; in/yr, inch per year; ft^3/g , cubic feet per gram; ft, feet; d, day; g/ft^3 , grams per cubic foot; g/d, grams per day; ft^2/d , feet squared per day; —, not applicable]

Model parameter ¹	Calibrated value	Ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value	Simulated tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentrations in finished water at the water treatment plant ²				
			Date first exceeding MCL ³	Duration exceeding MCL, in months	Relative change in duration, in percent ⁴	Maximum concentration, in $\mu\text{g/L}$ ⁵	Relative change in concentration, in percent ⁶
Contaminant fate and transport model parameters							
Distribution coefficient, K_d (ft^3/g)	5.0×10^{-6}	0.5	Apr. 1956	371	7.2	214	16.7
		0.9	July 1957	352	1.7	191	4.2
		1.1	Mar. 1958	338	-2.3	180	-1.8
		1.5	June 1959	310	-10.4	165	-10.0
		2.0	Dec. 1960	286	-17.3	143	-21.8
		4.0	Nov. 1972	143	-58.7	61	-66.5
Bulk density, ρ_b (g/ft^3)	77,112	0.9	July 1957	352	1.7	191	4.2
		1.1	Mar. 1958	338	-2.3	180	-1.8
Effective porosity, n_E	0.2	0.5	Dec. 1956	363	4.9	349	90.9
		0.9	Sept. 1957	349	0.9	205	11.9
		1.1	Jan. 1958	340	-1.7	169	-7.7
		1.5	Oct. 1958	318	-8.1	124	-32.1
		2.0	Sept. 1959	301	-13.0	86	-53.0
Reaction rate, r (d^{-1})	5.0×10^{-4}	0.5	Oct. 1957	349	0.9	294	60.4
		0.9	Nov. 1957	347	0.3	199	8.6
		1.1	Nov. 1957	344	-0.6	171	-6.8
		1.5	Dec. 1957	335	-3.2	130	-29.1
		2.0	Jan. 1958	326	-5.8	94	-48.7
		4.0	July 1958	315	-9.0	30	-83.7
Mass-loading rate, $q_s C_s$ (g/d) ⁷	1,200	0.5	May 1958	329	-4.9	92	-50.0
		0.9	Dec. 1957	343	-0.9	165	-10.0
		1.1	Oct. 1957	348	0.6	201	10.0
		1.5	Aug. 1957	351	1.4	275	50.0
		2.0	June 1957	353	2.0	366	100.0
Longitudinal dispersivity, α_L (ft)	25	0.5	Apr. 1958	337	-2.6	184	0.3
		0.9	Dec. 1957	344	-0.6	183	0.1
		1.1	Oct. 1957	348	0.6	183	-0.1
		2.0	Mar. 1957	356	2.9	181	-1.0
		4.0	June 1956	367	6.1	176	-3.7
Molecular diffusion coefficient, D^* (ft^2/d)	8.5×10^{-4}	0.9	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0
		1.1	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	0.0
		5.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	-0.1
		10.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	183	-0.1
		20.0	Nov. 1957	346	0.0	182	-0.3

¹Symbolic notation used to describe model parameters obtained from Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001)

²For calibrated model, date finished water at water treatment plant exceeded MCL for PCE is November 1957, duration of exceeding MCL is 346 months, and maximum PCE concentration is 183 $\mu\text{g/L}$ —see Mashia et al. (2007, Table A12 and Appendix A2)

³Maximum contaminant level (MCL) for PCE is 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$

⁴Refer to Table I5 for mathematical formula and definition of relative change in duration (R_d)

⁵Concentration values rounded to three significant digits for reporting purposes; simulations conducted with concentration values containing six significant digits

⁶Refer to Table I5 for mathematical formula and definition of relative change in concentration (R_c)

⁷Dry wells simulated for this sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity Analyses

value of K_H of 20 feet per day (ft/d) for model layer 1, a value used for the sensitivity analysis of 30 ft/d would yield a ratio of varied to calibrated K_H for model layer 1 of 30 ft/d divided by 20 ft/d, or 1.5 (Table I6).¹⁶

Measures of the effect of varying the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters were quantified in terms of five computations listed in Table I6: (1) the date (month and year) when finished drinking water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP first exceeded the current MCL for PCE (5 µg/L), (2) the duration (in months) that finished drinking water at the WTP exceeded the current MCL, (3) the relative change in these durations (percent) caused by varying the calibrated parameter values (R_D in Table I5), (4) the maximum PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP, and (5) the relative change (percent) in the maximum concentration (R_C in Table I5). For calibrated model input parameters, the date that the PCE in finished water at the WTP first exceeded the current MCL was simulated as November 1957; the duration that finished water exceeded the MCL for PCE was 346 months; and the maximum concentration of PCE was 183 µg/L (Maslia et al. 2007, Figure A18 and Table A12; Faye 2008). Results of the sensitivity analysis show that some parameters are insensitive to change, even when varied by factors of 10 and 20. For example, large changes in specific yield (S_y), storage coefficient (S), and molecular diffusion (D^*) (ratios of 10:1 and 20:1, Table I6) resulted in very little change in simulated results—less than 3% change in relative duration or concentration. Changes in other parameters, such as horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layer 1 and infiltration (I_R), that were less than the calibrated value (for example, a ratio of varied to calibrated value of 0.9) resulted in wells going dry during the groundwater-flow simulation process.¹⁷ Generally, increasing or decreasing a calibrated parameter value by 10% (ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value of 0.9–1.1) resulted in changes of 6 months or less to the date that finished water first exceeded the MCL for PCE (5 µg/L).

Results of selected sensitivity analyses listed in Table I6 also are shown graphically in Figure I4. Results are shown in terms of date on the abscissa and simulated PCE concentrations at water-supply well TT-26 or in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP on the ordinate. Review of the graphical sensitivity analysis results indicates that horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layer 1 is the most sensitive groundwater-flow model input parameter and that reaction rate (r) is the most sensitive contaminant fate and transport model input parameter. Other model input parameters, such as

¹⁶ The terms factor, ratio, and percent may be used inconsistently in the literature. For the purposes of this report, they are defined according to the following example: a calibrated value of 10 and a perturbed value of 15 are related by a factor of 1.5, a ratio of 1.5:1, 150%, or an increase of 50%.

¹⁷ When a well goes dry during a groundwater-flow simulation, the simulation process is halted and concentrations cannot be computed from that time forward. As a consequence, sensitivity analysis metrics also cannot be computed (Table I6).

those for the contaminant fate and transport model—effective porosity (n_p), mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$), and distribution coefficient (K_d)—also show significant sensitivity (also refer to Table I6). Using the graphs in Figure I4 to make qualitative comparisons between the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, the following observations can be made:

- overall, simulated results of the contaminant fate and transport model are significantly more sensitive to changes in parameter values relative to calibrated values than simulated results of the groundwater-flow model, and
- sensitivity of groundwater-flow model parameters appears to be greater during early years of simulation (prior to about 1960) compared to the sensitivity of fate and transport model parameters which appear to indicate greater sensitivity subsequent to 1960.

The diminished sensitivity of groundwater-flow model simulation results compared to corresponding results of the contaminant fate and transport model is possibly related to the number and temporal distribution of field data used for model calibration. Although limited, field data for K_H , I_R , pumpage, and water levels were available for groundwater-flow model development and calibration. By comparison, parameter values assigned to the contaminant fate and transport model were obtained largely from literature-reported values, and concentration data were sparse and available only between 1985 and 1991 (Faye 2008, Table F13). Thus, part of the contaminant fate and transport model sensitivity may be attributed strictly to numerical properties because input parameter values were not specifically calibrated against measured field-derived or laboratory-derived properties unique to Tarawa Terrace and vicinity.

The *RMS* computations of concentration differences are listed in Table I7. Results of the sensitivity analysis using the *RMS* metric were computed using simulated concentrations during the period November 1957–February 1987 (stress periods 83–434, or 352 stress periods; Appendix II). November 1957 represents the date when the concentration of finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP first exceeded the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L, based on calibrated model simulations (Maslia et al. 2007, Faye 2008). February 1987 represents the date when all Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells were removed from continuous operation (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Maslia et al. 2007). The *RMS* metric provides additional confirmation that horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layer 1 and infiltration (I_R) are by far the most sensitive groundwater-flow model input parameters. Note that as the sensitivity of a model input parameter increases, its deviation from an *RMS* value of 0.0 also increases. Furthermore, the sensitivity of the groundwater-flow model to changes in K_H for all model layers is primarily driven by the sensitivity to the change in the K_H value for model layer 1. For example, an increase of 10% from the calibrated

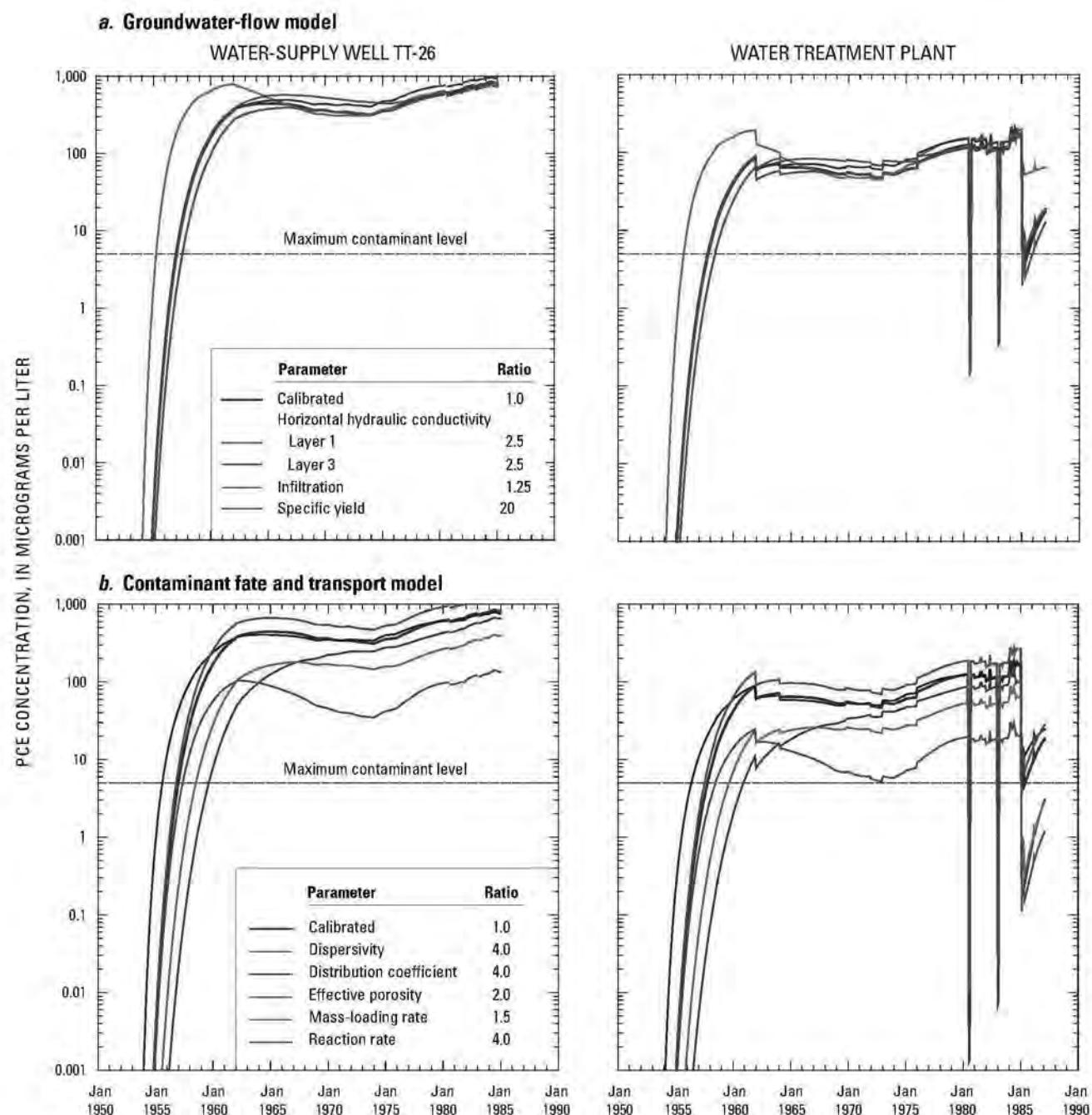
Sensitivity Analyses

Figure I4. Sensitivity of simulated tetrachloroethylene concentration to changes in model parameter values:
(a) groundwater-flow model and (b) contaminant fate and transport model, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PCE, tetrachloroethylene]

Sensitivity Analyses**Table I7.** Root-mean-square of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant computed as part of sensitivity analysis of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.¹

[*RMS*, root-mean-square; $\mu\text{g/L}$ ², microgram per cubic liter; ft/d, foot per day; —, not applicable; d, day; in/yr, inch per year; g/ft³, gram per cubic foot; ft, foot; ft³/g, cubic foot per gram; g/d, gram per day; ft²/d, square foot per day]

Model parameter ²	Ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value	RMS difference, in $\mu\text{g/L}$ ³	Model parameter ²	Ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value	RMS difference, in $\mu\text{g/L}$ ³
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, all layers, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	— ⁴ 3.312 13.99 26.87	Storage coefficient, S	0.9 1.1 2.5 5.0 10.0 20.0	0.003 0.004 0.049 0.130 0.289 0.602
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 1, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	— ⁴ 5.184 22.34 47.72	Bulk density, ρ_b (g/ft ³)	0.9 1.1	5.358 4.953
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 2, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	0.062 0.060 0.294 1.587	Longitudinal dispersivity, a_L (ft)	0.5 0.9 1.1 1.5 2.0 4.0	2.589 0.463 0.440 2.000 3.596 7.754
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 3, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	0.888 0.847 3.861 9.378	Distribution coefficient, K_d (ft ³ /g)	0.5 0.9 1.1 1.5 2.0 4.0	30.16 5.358 4.953 21.00 34.77 64.70
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 4, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	0.227 0.225 1.108 3.203	Effective porosity, n_E	0.5 0.9 1.1 1.5 2.0	52.15 8.017 7.151 29.11 46.54
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 5, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	1.110 0.983 4.054 8.847	Mass-loading rate, $q_s C_s$ (g/d)	0.5 0.9 1.1 1.5	39.38 7.877 7.877 39.38
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 6, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	0.042 0.043 0.207 0.597	Molecular diffusion, D^* (ft ² /d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 5 10 20	1.7×10^{-3} 1.8×10^{-4} 8.7×10^{-4} 6.9×10^{-2} 1.6×10^{-1} 3.3×10^{-1}
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 7, K_H (ft/d)	0.9 1.1 1.5 2.5	0.240 0.232 1.087 2.719	Reaction rate, r (d ⁻¹)	0.5 0.9 1.1 1.5 2.0 4.0	35.54 5.905 5.419 23.09 38.59 66.13
Leakance, $K_z/\Delta z$ (1/d)	0.9 1.1	0.814 0.689			
Infiltration (recharge), I_R (in/yr)	0.75 0.9 1.1 1.25	— ⁴ 6.466 6.306 15.17			
Specific yield, S_y	0.9 1.1 2.5 5.0 10.0 20.0	0.089 0.088 1.261 3.251 7.1025 14.53			

¹ RMS metric computed for simulation period of November 1957–February 1987 (stress periods 83–434; total of 352 stress periods)

² Symbolic notations used to describe model parameters obtained from Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001)

³ Refer to Table I5 for mathematical formula and definition of root-mean-square of concentration difference

⁴ Dry wells simulated for this sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity Analyses

value of K_H (that is, a ratio of 1.1) results in an *RMS* value of about 5.2 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for model layer 1 and 3.3 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for all model layers combined. This result is compared to an *RMS* value of less than 1 for all other individual model layers. With the exception of the aforementioned model parameters of K_H and I_K , groundwater-flow model input parameters are relatively insensitive to changes from their calibrated values.

The *RMS* metric computed for contaminant fate and transport model parameters indicates that the reaction rate (r), distribution coefficient (K_d), effective porosity (n_E), and mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$) are most sensitive to changes in calibrated parameter values with calculated *RMS* values exceeding 20 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for a varied to calibrated input parameter ratio of 1.5. The *RMS* values for other contaminant fate and transport model parameters (for example, α_L and D^*) are much lower, and some are near a value of 0.0.

Selected sensitivity analysis results computed using the *RMS* of concentration differences metric (Table I7) are shown graphically in Figures I5 and I6. The value of 100% on the abscissa and a value of 0 on the ordinate of these figures

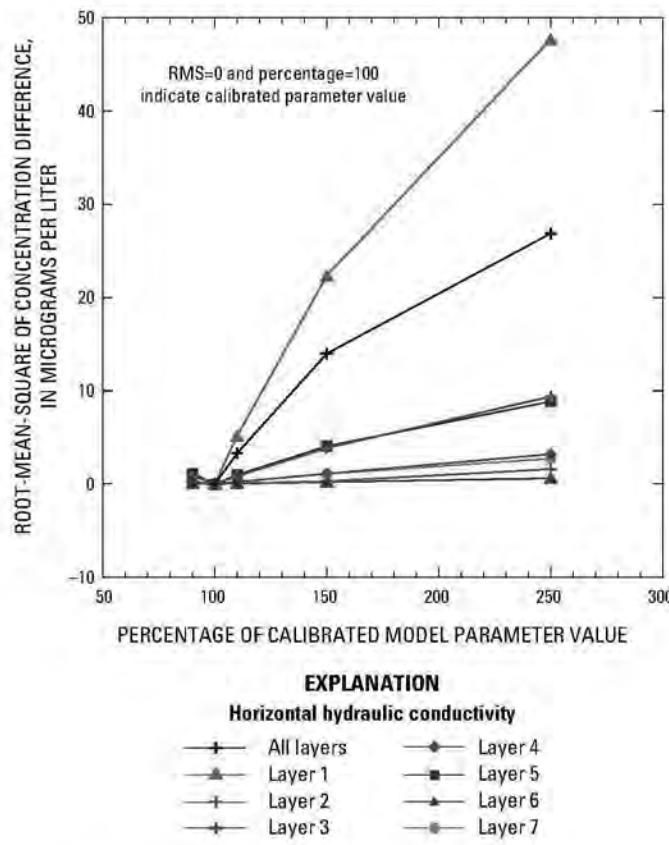


Figure I5. Sensitivity analysis results for horizontal hydraulic conductivity for all model layers in terms of root-mean-square (*RMS*) of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

indicate the calibrated model parameter value (Table I6). Figure I5 shows the sensitivity for changes in horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for all model layers combined and for each model layer modified independently. Results indicate a high degree of sensitivity to changes in K_H for model layer 1. In addition, the sensitivity to change in K_H for model layer 1 apparently accounts for the overall sensitivity to K_H for all layers combined. Furthermore, results shown in Figure I5 indicate that the groundwater-flow model is insensitive to input parameter value changes in K_H for model layers 2, 4, 6, and 7. Note, for K_H values of less than 100% of calibrated values, water-supply wells were simulated as dry (also see Tables I6 and I7). Simulations were halted once a water-supply well was simulated as dry, and subsequent concentrations were not simulated.

Figure I6 shows *RMS* concentration differences plotted for selected groundwater-flow (other than K_H) and contaminant fate and transport model parameters as they were varied from calibrated values ($RMS = 0$ and percentage of calibrated value = 100%). Groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model input parameters indicating less sensitivity to

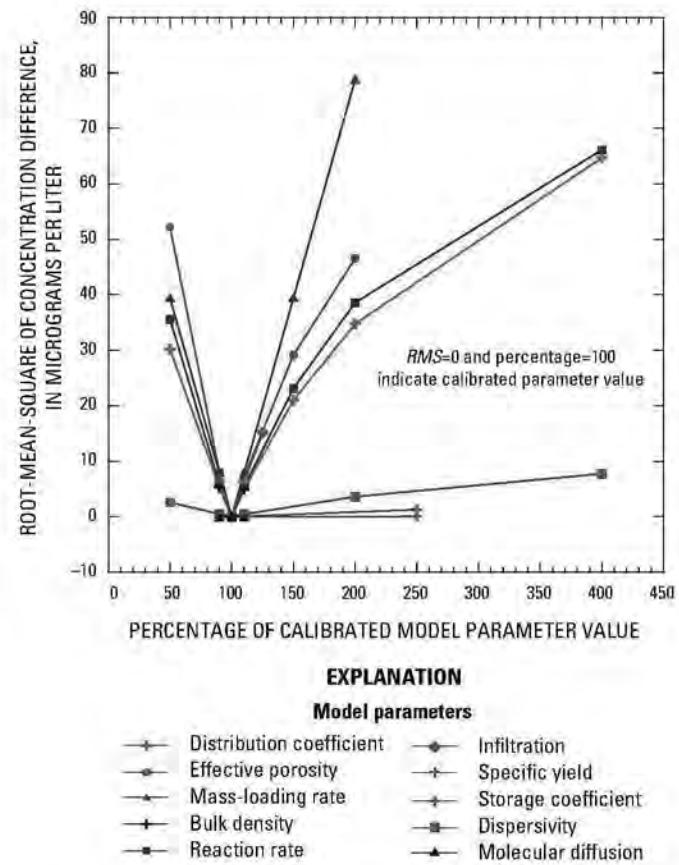


Figure I6. Sensitivity analysis results for groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters in terms of root-mean-square (*RMS*) of concentration difference in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Sensitivity Analyses

change from calibrated values are storage coefficient (S), specific yield (S_y), longitudinal dispersivity (α_L), and molecular diffusion (D^*). Parameters indicating a relatively high degree of sensitivity to change from calibrated values are distribution coefficient (K_d), reaction rate (r), effective porosity (n_E), and mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$).

In summary, the aforementioned one-at-a-time sensitivity analyses are limited with respect to assessing the effect of simultaneous changes in multiple model input parameters. However, the sensitivity analysis did identify essential parameters that should be included in enhanced analyses (K_H , I_R , K_d , n_E , r , and $q_s C_s$). The variability and uncertainty of these and other model input parameters (pumpage, p_b , and α_L) are described in detail in the "Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport" section of this report.

Cell-Size Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to determine if the finite difference cell size of 50 ft per side, which was used for the calibrated groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008), was appropriate in terms of simulating the water level in a pumping well when compared to a smaller cell size. For this analysis, a refined model grid consisting of a smaller cell size was used in the areas surrounding water-supply wells and the contaminant source (Figure I7). The cell dimensions of the refined grid were 25 ft along each cell side. Figure I7 shows the location of the calibrated model grid (50-ft cells) and the refined model grid (25-ft cells). The refined model grid is located within the rectangular area bounded by cells at row and column coordinates 36 and 151, respectively, and 112 and 191, respectively.¹⁸ Water levels simulated using the refined model grid (25-ft cells) were compared to simulated water levels in well TT-26 using the grid of the calibrated model (50-ft cells). Comparisons were made for January 1952, November 1957, January 1968, and March 1987 (Figure I8). The graphs in Figure I8 show that water levels simulated using the refined and calibrated model grids (50-ft and 25-ft cells, respectively) are nearly identical. For example, during January 1952, the simulated water level in well TT-26 using the calibrated model grid was -18.3 ft (Faye and Valenzuela 2007); for the refined model grid, the simulated water level was -14.6 ft (Figure I8a). Thus, sensitivity to a 50% reduction in cell dimension (75% reduction in cell area) throughout much of the active model domain is apparent only at cells where pumpage is assigned. The difference in simulated water levels at these cells is small compared to total simulated drawdown. Simulated differences (maximum of 3.7 ft [Figure I8]) are well within the transient model calibration target range of ± 12 ft (Faye and Valenzuela 2007).

¹⁸ Cell coordinates are defined by a row, column designation for each model layer. In this case, coordinates for two cells that bound a rectangular area of 25-ft cells have been defined as follows (Figure I7): upper left or northwestern corner, row 36, column 151; lower right or southeastern corner, row 112, column 191.

Time-Step Size Sensitivity Analysis

When conducting fate and transport simulations, numerical instability related to inappropriate temporal discretization (that is, time-step size) is minimized when the Courant number (C) equals 1.0 or less. The Courant number is defined as:

$$C = \frac{V \Delta t}{\Delta l}, \quad (1)$$

where

C	=	Courant number, [L^0];
V	=	simulated groundwater-flow velocity, [LT^{-1}];
Δt	=	stress-period length or time-step size, [T]; and
Δl	=	a characteristic length, [L]. ¹⁹

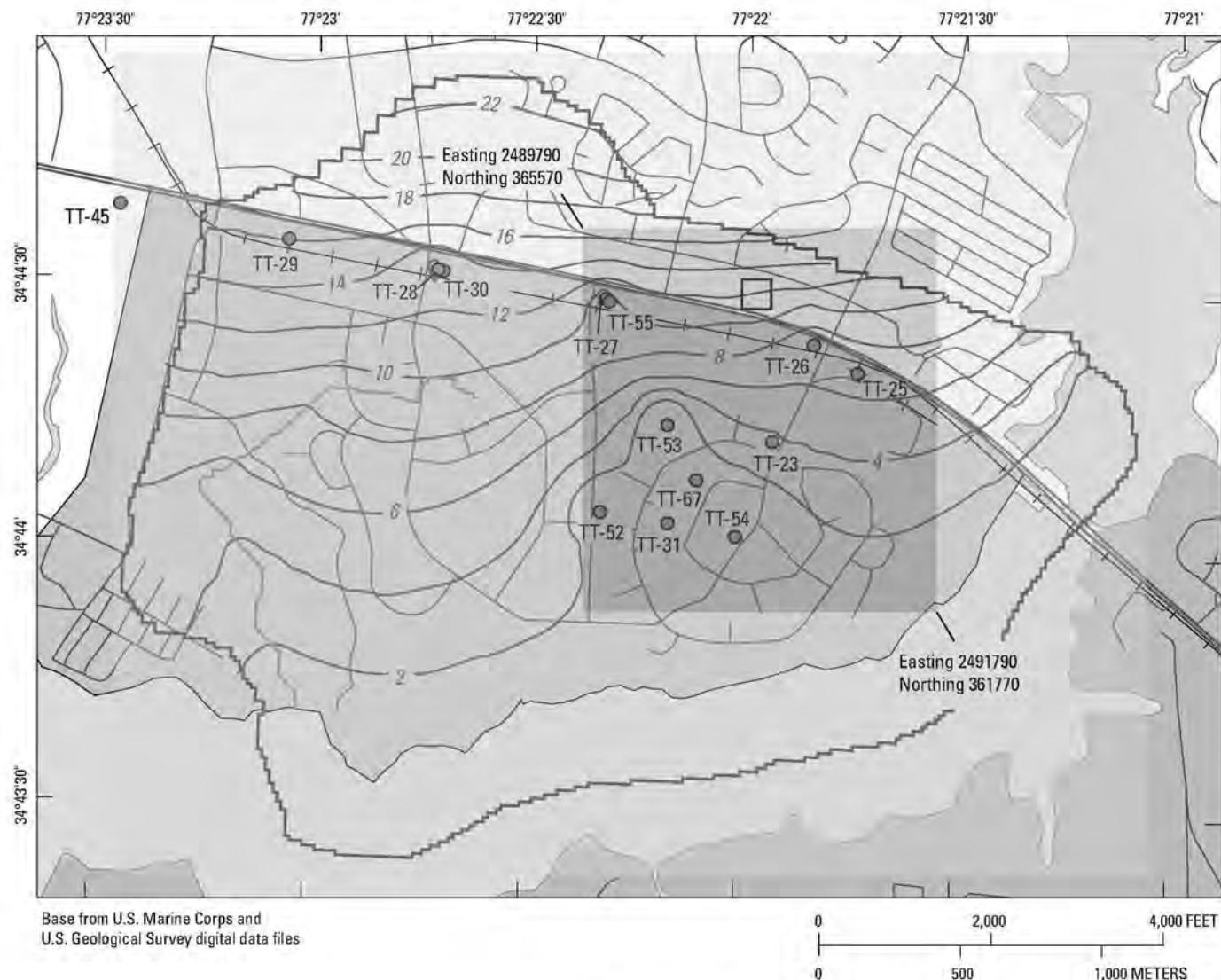
The characteristic length of finite-difference numerical models is typically related to grid cell dimensions. The MODFLOW-96 and MT3DMS models applied to Tarawa Terrace and vicinity are uniform at 50 ft per side (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008). Therefore, the characteristic length, Δl , becomes the length of the cell side or the distance between two adjacent cell centroids (50 ft). To minimize and control oscillations of the numerical solution resulting from the temporal discretization, Daus and Frind (1985) indicate that the Courant number (C) should be less than or equal to 1. For the Tarawa Terrace models, the stress periods were equal to the number of days in a month (that is, 28, 29, 30, or 31). Except in the immediate vicinity of water-supply wells, groundwater-flow velocities ranged between 0.01 and 1.0 ft/d (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008). Thus, applying Equation 1 to the Tarawa Terrace models yields the following values for Courant numbers:

$$\frac{0.01 \times 28}{50} \leq C \leq \frac{1.0 \times 31}{50} \\ 0.006 \leq C \leq 0.6 \quad (2)$$

This demonstrates that for the Tarawa Terrace models, the Courant number was less than 1 throughout the entire active model domain except in the immediate vicinity of operating water-supply wells.

In the immediate vicinity of operating water-supply wells, velocities were simulated as great as 8 ft/d (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008). Substituting this value of velocity into Equations 1 and 2 results in a maximum-value Courant number of about 5; this number could cause numerical oscillations leading to inaccurate simulated concentrations. To assess the effect of numerical oscillations caused by an inappropriate time discretization (that is, too large of a time step), contaminant fate and transport simulations were conducted by assigning 1-day stress periods ($\Delta t = 1$) to the calibrated Tarawa Terrace contaminant fate and transport

¹⁹ L represents length units; T represents time units; L^0 indicates a dimensionless variable.

Sensitivity Analyses**EXPLANATION****Historical water-supply area**

- Tarawa Terrace
- Holcomb Boulevard
- Model boundary
- Frenchmans Creek
- ABC One-Hour Cleaners

— 4 — Simulated potentiometric contour—

Shows simulated potentiometric surface during January 1968.
Contour interval 2 feet.
Datum is National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Cell size, in feet per side

50
25

- Water-supply well and identification

Figure I7. Location of model grids containing cell dimensions of 50 feet per side and 25 feet per side used to conduct cell-size sensitivity analysis, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Sensitivity Analyses

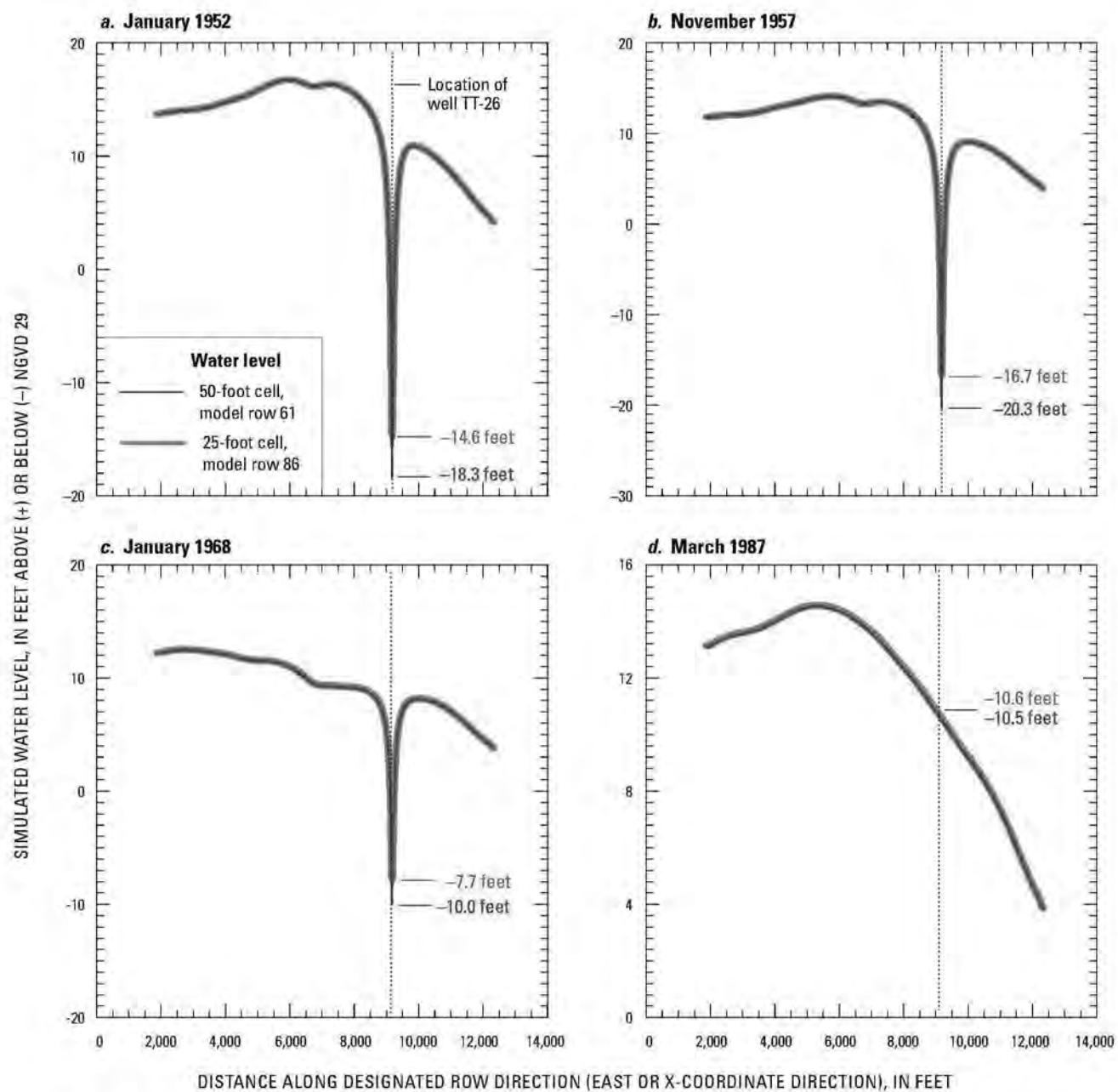


Figure I8. Simulated water levels along designated model row containing water-supply well TT-26 using finite-difference cell dimensions of 50 feet per side and 25 feet per side during: (a) January 1952, (b) November 1957, (c) January 1968, and (d) March 1987, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [NGVD 29, National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929]

Sensitivity Analyses

model from November 1, 1984 to January 31, 1985. Pumpage assigned to these months in the calibrated model (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) was assigned to every day of each respective month for the time-step sensitivity analysis. Comparisons of calibrated (30- and 31-day time steps) and simulated (1-day time step) concentrations of PCE for the days of November 30, 1984, December 31, 1984, and January 31, 1985 for water-supply wells TT-23 and TT-26 are listed in Table I8. These results show that the relative absolute difference in simulated PCE concentrations at water-supply wells TT-23 and TT-26 between the 1-day time step and the 30- and 31-day time steps is typically less than a tenth of 1 percent and that simulated concentrations at these wells are similar to three or four significant digits. Thus, PCE concentrations simulated by the Tarawa Terrace contaminant fate and transport model were clearly unaffected by numerical oscillations caused by inappropriate temporal discretization.

Water-Distribution System Model

Calibration of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system models was accomplished in two stages: (1) a trial-and-error stage wherein model parameters were changed within reasonable limits and simulation results were compared to field data (hydraulic heads and tracer concentrations) and (2) a parameter estimation stage using the advanced parameter estimation tool PEST (Doherty 2005). Final calibration was achieved using parameter estimation

to test the sensitivity of simulated hydraulic heads to several model input model parameters. Details of the modeling effort and the collection of field data used to support model calibration are described in Sautner et al. (2005, 2007), Grayman et al. (2006), and in Chapter J of the Tarawa Terrace report series (Sautner et al. In press 2009). The locations of pipelines, storage tanks, and field-test monitoring equipment for the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems are shown in Figure I9.

During the trial-and-error stage, simulated results varied depending on: (1) which storage-tank model was used to account for mixing within storage tanks (see section on "Storage-Tank Mixing"), (2) the friction factor assigned to pipes with the distribution network (C-factor value), and (3) the pattern of demand imposed on the water-distribution system by water users. These model inputs, individually and in combination, significantly affected the heads simulated in several storage tanks located within the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems (see Figure I9 for location of storage tanks STT-40, S-2323, S-830, and LCH-4004). Heads simulated in the storage tanks determine, to a large degree, the distribution of hydraulic head within the network and thus, the quality of calibration of the water-distribution system models. Sensitivity tests using parameter estimation methods were used to determine the optimum combination of tank mixing model, C-factors, and demand patterns that minimized the difference between simulated and observed hydraulic head.

Table I8. Comparisons of calibrated groundwater concentrations of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) using 30- and 31-day time steps with simulated groundwater concentrations using a 1-day time step, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

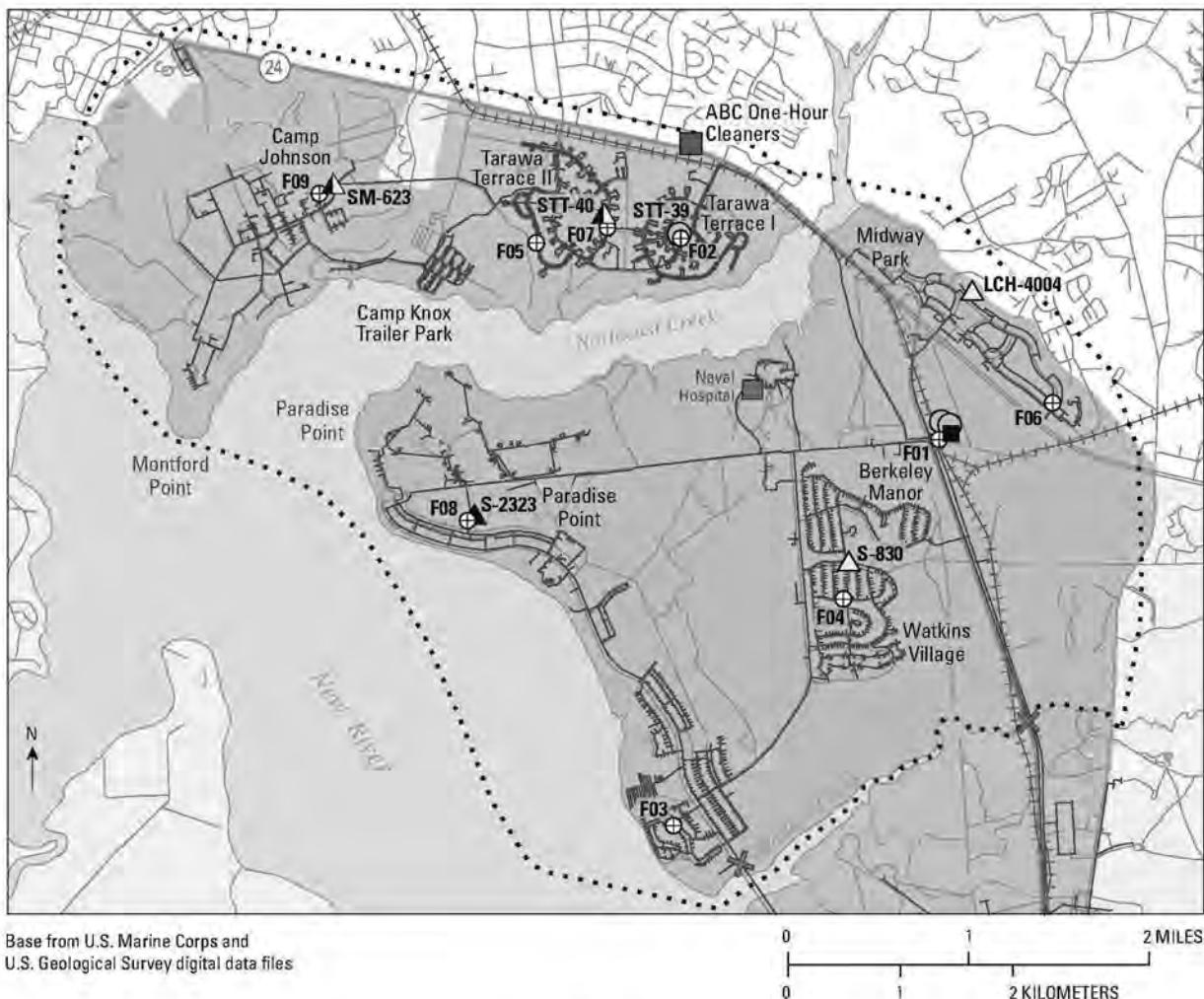
Site name	Stress period	Date	Simulated elapsed time, in days	Simulated PCE, in grams per cubic foot ¹		Simulated PCE, in micrograms per liter ¹		Absolute relative difference, in percent ²
				Δt = 30 or 31 days	Δt = 1 day	Δt = 30 or 31 days	Δt = 1 day	
TT-23	407	Nov. 30, 1984	12,388	0.0071823	0.0071840	253.3	253.4	0.02
	408	Dec. 31, 1984	12,419	0.0072117	0.0072149	254.4	254.5	0.04
	409	Jan. 31, 1985	12,450	0.0072000	0.0071987	254.0	253.9	0.02
TT-26	407	Nov. 30, 1984	12,388	0.0229735	0.0229851	810.4	810.8	0.05
	408	Dec. 31, 1984	12,419	0.0227652	0.0227989	803.0	804.2	0.15
	409	Jan. 31, 1985	12,450	0.0227541	0.0227619	802.6	802.9	0.03

¹Simulated PCE concentrations for Δt = 30 or Δt = 31 days are from calibrated fate and transport model described in Faye (2008)

²Absolute relative difference ($|R_C|$) of simulated PCE concentration at water-supply wells defined as:

$$|R_C| = \frac{C_{cal} - C_{\Delta t=1}}{C_{\Delta t=1}} \times 100\%,$$

where C_{cal} is the calibrated PCE concentration simulated using a time-step size of 30 or 31 days and $C_{\Delta t=1}$ is the PCE concentration simulated using a time-step size of 1 day



EXPLANATION

Present-day (2004) water-distribution system on Camp Lejeune Military Reservation	Water pipeline—2004
■ Tarawa Terrace	✖ Shut-off valve—Approximate location
■ Holcomb Boulevard	F03 ⊕ Fluoride logger and number—CRWQME
■ Hadnot Point	
Other areas of Camp Lejeune Military Reservation	Storage tank
· · · · · Holcomb Boulevard water treatment plant service area—March 1987 to present	▲ S-2323 Elevated—Controlling
■ Holcomb Boulevard water treatment plant	△ S-830 Elevated—Noncontrolling
	▲ SM-623 Elevated—Intermittently controlling and noncontrolling depending on demand conditions
	STT-39 ● Ground—Finished water

Figure I9. Locations of continuous recording water-quality monitoring equipment (CRWQME; F01–F09) and present-day (2004) Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems used for conducting a fluoride tracer test, September 22–October 12, 2004, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina (from Maslia et al. 2007).

Sensitivity Analyses

Storage-Tank Mixing²⁰

Storage tanks and reservoirs commonly are used in water-distribution systems to provide emergency water supply for fire fighting and pumping outages in addition to equalizing pumping requirements and operating pressures. Poor mixing in finished water tanks can worsen water-quality conditions in a distribution system. Studies of storage tanks can generally be grouped into three areas: (1) monitoring and sampling, (2) physical-scale modeling, and (3) mathematical modeling. For the purpose of the current study, a subset of mathematical models—simplified input/output representations, referred to as “system models”—were used. Detailed discussions of the different classifications of storage tanks, field-test methods, experimental methods, and analyses can be found in the following references: Grayman and Clark (1993), Kennedy et al. (1993), Boulos et al. (1996), Grayman et al. (1996), Rossman and Grayman (1999), Roberts and Tian (2002), Grayman et al. (2004), Roberts et al. (2005), and Sautner et al. (2007).

When applied to water-distribution systems, system models use highly conceptual empirical relationships to represent mixing in tanks and reservoirs. These system models have been used to represent tanks that operate in the fill-and-drain mode or with continuous inflow and outflow and include complete mixing (CSTR), multi-compartment models, such as two-compartment mixing (2-COMP), first-in, first-out (FIFO) plug flow, and last-in, first-out (LIFO) plug flow. System models are typically used to simulate substances that are conservative or decay according to first-order functions. Water age

also can be simulated with system models. System models are easily integrated into hydraulic and water-quality models of distribution systems such as EPANET 2. The four storage-tank mixing models are described in detail by Clark and Grayman (1998) and in the EPANET 2 Users Manual (Rossman 2000). Conceptual diagrams of the four EPANET 2 storage-tank mixing models are shown in Figure I10.

To characterize and understand water-supply areas and the water-distribution systems serving base housing at Camp Lejeune, ATSDR conducted a series of field tests during 2004. These tests were hydraulic (pressure and flow) and water-quality (tracer) tests. Tracer tests consisted of injecting calcium chloride and sodium fluoride into the distribution system and turning WTP fluoride feeds off and on. Test details are described in Maslia et al. (2004, 2005) and Sautner et al. (2005, In press 2009). During initial tracer injection activities (May 2004), water in some storage tanks apparently did not mix completely or uniformly. It was not logically possible to monitor the internal mixing patterns of the Camp Lejeune storage tanks. Therefore, in subsequent field tests, controlling storage tanks (Figure I9) were equipped with continuous recording water-quality monitoring equipment (CRWQME). The CRWQME was connected to the inlet and outlet of the storage tanks, so that fill and drain patterns of the storage tanks could be continuously recorded and monitored. Storage-tank monitoring occurred at 15-minute (min) intervals. A schematic diagram and photographs showing a typical CRWQME installation at a controlling storage tank is shown in Figure I11. Based on this storage-tank field monitoring design, the CRWQME was expected to capture continuous fill and drain sequences of the storage tank during the tracer test.

²⁰ Assessment of storage-tank mixing models was originally published by Sautner et al. (2007).

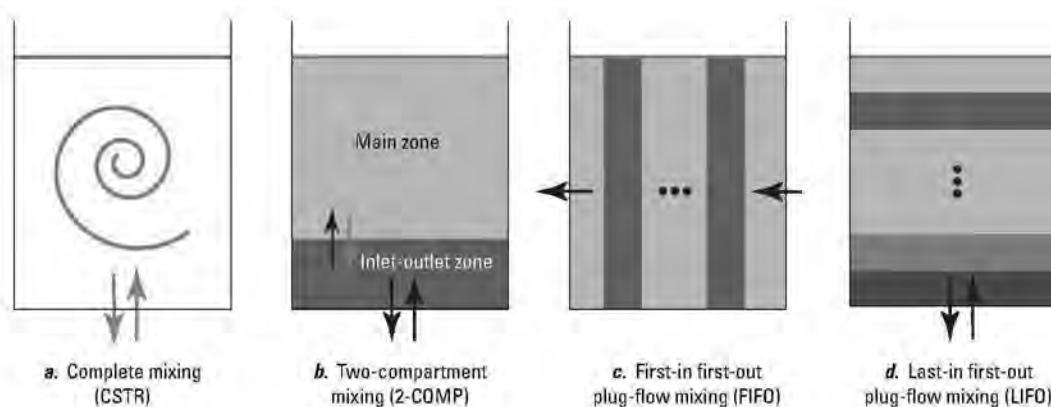


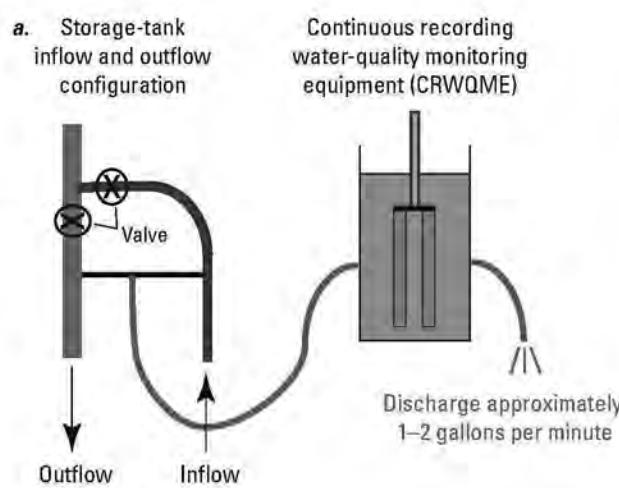
Figure I10. Storage-tank mixing models analyzed using test data gathered during a tracer test of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, September 22–October 12, 2004, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [Storage-tank mixing models from Rossman 2000]

Sensitivity Analyses

Hydraulic and water-quality extended period simulations (EPS) of tracer tests were accomplished using the EPANET 2 water-distribution system model software. Detailed descriptions of tracer-test methodology and the tracer tests conducted on the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems are provided in Maslia et al. (2004, 2005) and Sautner et al. (2005, 2007, In press 2009). Four types of storage-tank mixing models were analyzed using the tracer-test data and the EPANET 2 software. These were: CSTR, 2-COMP, FIFO, and LIFO. A sensitivity analysis approach was used to assess which of the conceptual system storage-tank models was most appropriate for conceptualizing mixing in the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard storage tanks based on data gathered during the tracer test of September 22–October 12, 2004.

Water-quality simulations were conducted by using the collected tracer-test data for source locations (F01 and

F02, Figure I19) and the four mixing model options contained in EPANET 2 (Figure I10). The simulations were used to assess characteristics of mixing models and their effect on water-quality dynamics during the simulation. For the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, simulation results compared with measured data for controlling storage tank SM-623 (Camp Johnson tank, monitoring location F09; Figure I19) are shown in Figure I12. The four graphs show EPANET 2 simulations using the four storage-tank mixing model types—CSTR, 2-COMP, FIFO, and LIFO—and measured fluoride tracer data. For all simulations, hydraulic and water-quality simulation time steps were 5 and 2 minutes, respectively. For the two-compartment mixing model (2-COMP), it was assumed that the ratio of the first compartment to total tank volume was 1:10 (0.1).

**EXPLANATION**

- Temporary 1/4-inch copper tubing used to connect monitoring equipment to inflow and outflow pipes of storage tank
- Flexible tubing (1/4-inch NPT) used to sample and discharge storage tank water



Figure I11. Method of connecting CRWQME to controlling storage tank: (a) schematic diagram, (b) photograph of connection to elevated storage tank SM-623, and (c) photograph of housing containing CRWQME and discharge tube, and staff person from U.S. Marine Corps Environmental Management Division. [See Figure I9 for location of storage tank SM-623; from Sautner et al. 2007; NPT, National Pipe Thread]

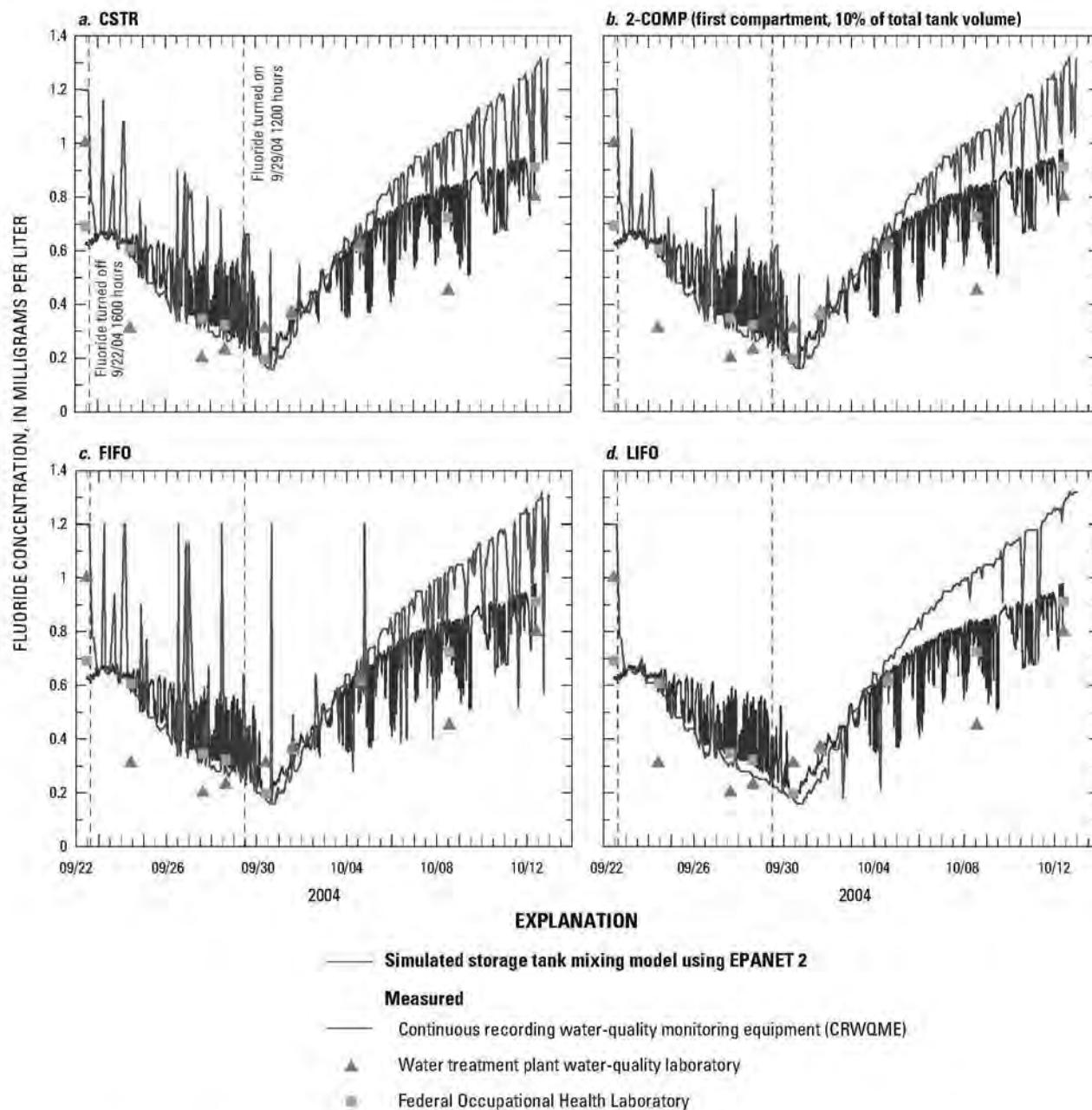
Sensitivity Analyses

Figure I12. Storage-tank mixing model simulated fluoride concentrations and measured data for storage tank SM-623 (Camp Johnson elevated): (a) complete mixing (CSTR), (b) two-compartment (2-COMP), (c) first-in, first-out plug flow (FIFO), and (d) last-in, first-out plug flow (LIFO), September 22–October 12, 2004, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [Refer to Figure I9 for location of storage tank SM-623]

For the Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system, simulation results compared with measured data for controlling tank S-2323 (Paradise Point tank, monitoring location F08; Figure I9) are shown in Figure I13. The four graphs also show EPANET 2 simulations using the four mixing model types and measured fluoride tracer data. The same hydraulic and water-quality time and storage-tank parameters used for the Tarawa Terrace simulation were used for the Holcomb Boulevard simulation.

The sensitivity analysis results shown in Figures I12 and I13, using the EPANET 2 results comparing the four storage-tank models—CSTR, 2-COMP, FIFO, and LIFO—with measured data indicate that the choice of mixing model does make a difference. For example, at both elevated storage tanks (SM-623 and S-2323), the FIFO model results show very sharp “spikes” indicating—unrealistically—that mixing is not occurring during the simulation. Alternatively, the LIFO models seem to “dampen out” the fluctuations in

Sensitivity Analyses

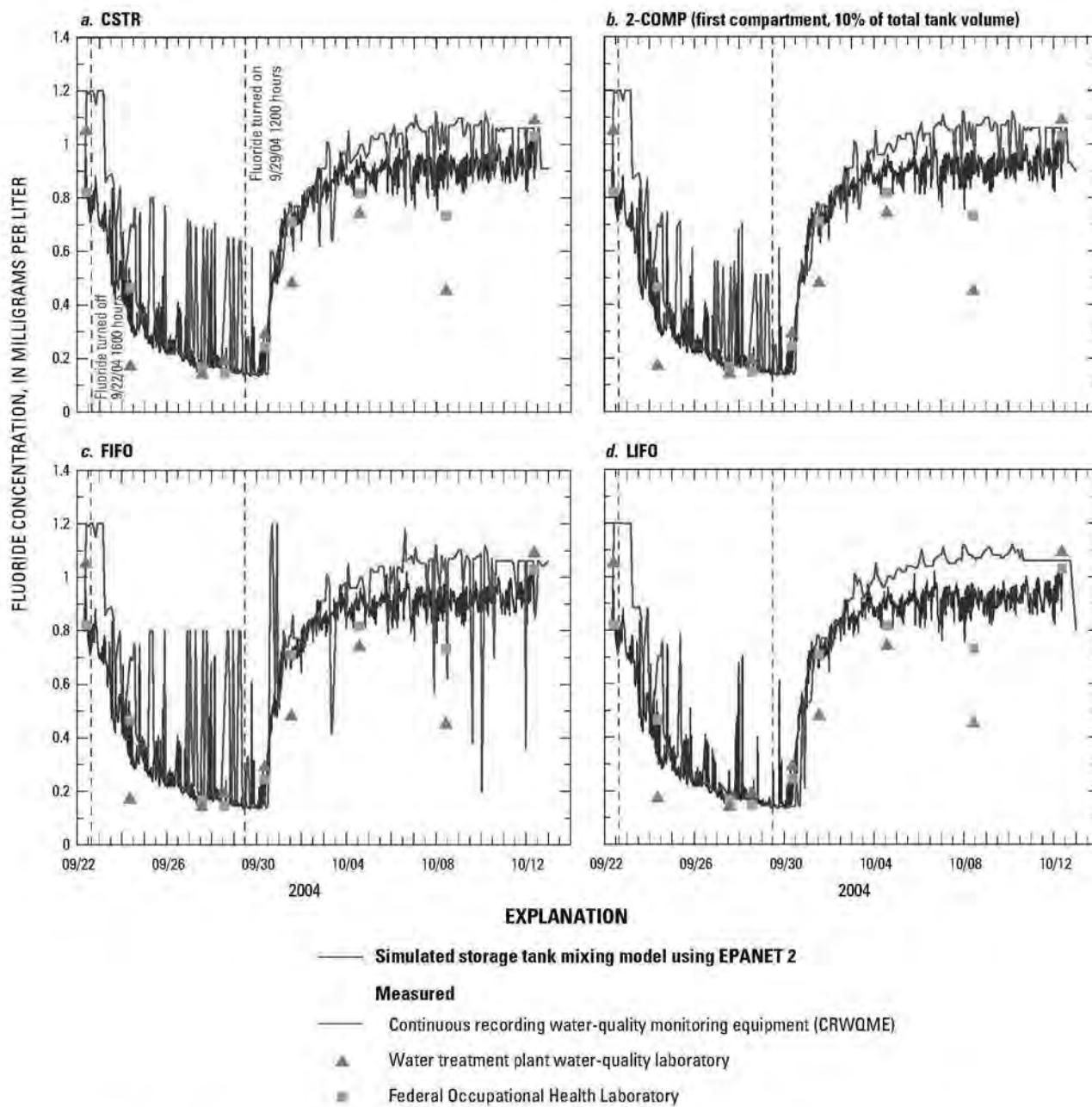


Figure I13. Storage-tank mixing model simulated fluoride concentrations and measured data for storage tank S-2323 (Paradise Point elevated): (a) complete mixing (CSTR), (b) two-compartment (2-COMP), (c) first-in first-out plug flow (FIFO), and (d) last-in first-out plug flow (LIFO), September 22–October 12, 2004, Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [Refer to Figure I9 for location of storage tank S-2323]

fluoride concentration. Based on these analyses and recorded and measured data, the LIFO storage-tank mixing model was used to represent storage-tank mixing in the calibrated Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems.

Finally, comparison of simulation results and CRWQME data at both of the aforementioned elevated storage tanks indicate that better overall matches are achieved for the Paradise Point storage tank (S-2323, location F08 in Figure I9) than for the Camp Johnson storage tank (SM-623, location F09

in Figure I9). One reason may be the water-quality dynamics associated with the monitoring location identified as the source condition for each water-distribution system. Monitoring data for the Holcomb Boulevard source (location F01 in Figure I9) indicate a significantly sharper front than do data for the Tarawa Terrace source (location F02 in Figure I9), which are characterized by a more subdued and attenuated concentration (fluoride tracer) front.

Sensitivity Analyses

Parameter Estimation and Sensitivity Analysis Using PEST

Numerous methods have been developed to assess the sensitivity of a model to a set of input parameters. Examples of such approaches are the one-at-a-time approach, which is used for testing sensitivity of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model input parameters, and the alternative conceptual model approach, which is used to assess the effect of selecting different storage-tank model conceptualizations for water-distribution systems. Another method for estimating and assessing the sensitivity of model parameters is referred to as linear and nonlinear parameter estimation. This approach allows for more complex parameterizations than would be possible using trial-and-error calibration and the one-at-a-time sensitivity analysis. Additional information describing linear and nonlinear parameter estimation is provided in Cooley (1977, 1979, 1985) and Hill and Tiedman (2007). One of the most advanced parameter estimation packages (models) available for environmental simulation is called PEST—an acronym for Parameter ESTimation (Doherty 2005). The advantage of using this modeling package is that PEST, a nonlinear parameter estimator, exists independently of any specific model (for example, EPANET 2, MODFLOW-96, or MT3DMS), yet can be used to estimate parameters of interest for any model whether it is a simple analytical model or a complex numerical code. PEST accomplishes this by taking control of an existing model code (for example, EPANET 2) and running it many times until an optimal set of parameters is obtained that minimizes the differences between model-generated numbers and corresponding measured data (for example, simulated and measured hydraulic head). Thus, PEST was chosen to assist with the calibration and sensitivity analysis of parameters contained in the EPANET 2 model that was applied to the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems. Details relative to parameter values and the calibration procedure for the EPANET 2 model applied to the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system are provided in Chapter J of the Tarawa Terrace report series (Sautner et al. In press 2009).

Two groups of model input parameters were analyzed using the PEST code: (1) pipe material roughness coefficients (C-factors) and (2) demand-pattern factors. PEST, in combination with EPANET 2, was used to assess which parameters required adjustment during the calibration process and to automate the calibration of the water-distribution models for Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard (instead of using a manual trial-and-error method for model calibration). The objective function minimized by PEST is the sum of the squared differences between measured and simulated storage-tank hydraulic head. Definitions of the aforementioned model input parameters and of hydraulic head are provided below.

- Pipe material roughness coefficient (C-factor)—also known as the Hazen-Williams C-factor; represents a pipe carrying capacity. Higher C-factors represent

smoother pipes (for example, polyvinyl chloride [PVC]), and lower C-factors represent rougher pipes (for example, cast iron [CI]) (Walski et al. 2001).

- Demand-pattern factor—a set of multipliers that scale base demand (consumption) distributed at locations throughout the water-distribution system network (Boulos et al. 2006). For a 24-hour diurnal pattern, a demand-pattern factor is generally assigned to each hour of the 24-hour pattern.
- Storage-tank hydraulic head—the sum of the water level in a storage tank and the elevation of the bottom of the storage tank. Water levels in storage tanks are recorded at certain time intervals (for example, 15 min), most often using a supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system. Thus, as part of the calibration process for the water-distribution system model, an attempt is made to minimize the difference between measured and simulated storage-tank hydraulic head.

The PEST model requires three types of input files:

(1) template files, identified with the suffix *ptf*, (2) instruction files, identified with the suffix *pinsf*, and (3) a control file, identified with the suffix *psf*. Using these three file types, PEST generates additional files during the course of a simulation. All of these files are provided on the compact disc read-only memory (CD-ROM) containing the PEST files for the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard simulations included with this report. For details pertaining to the construction of the PEST file types and running the PEST model, readers should refer to the PEST users manual (Doherty 2005).

Pipe material roughness coefficient, or Hazen-Williams C-factor value, varies depending on parameters and conditions such as pipe material, age, roughness, and diameter. Typical values for C-factors are provided in numerous water-distribution system modeling texts such as Walski (1992) and Cesario (1995). For the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, initial C-factor values for CI and PVC pipes were estimated as 94 and 145, respectively (Table I9). These values were obtained from typical C-factor values provided in Walski (1992) and Cesario (1995) for CI and PVC pipe. The result of the PEST simulation produced similar C-factor values for CI and PVC pipe of 83 and 149, respectively (Table I9). The PEST analysis for C-factor also indicates that the water-distribution system model is relatively insensitive to C-factor, with PEST-computed sensitivities in the range of 10^{-4} to 10^{-5} . The *RMS* of hydraulic head difference also was computed by PEST using measured water levels from storage tank STT-40. In this situation, the *RMS* was computed to be 0.06 ft using initial C-factor values and also using values derived from the PEST analysis. Based on the small PEST-computed sensitivities and no change in *RMS* of hydraulic head difference, the initial estimates for values of C-factor—94 for CI pipe and 145 for PVC pipe—were used in all EPANET 2 model simulations.

The PEST results summarized in Table I9 also indicate that the model is about an order of magnitude more sensitive

Sensitivity Analyses**Table I9.** Initial estimates and PEST-derived C-factor values, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[C-factor, pipe material roughness coefficient]

Pipe material	C-factor (initial estimate) ¹	PEST-derived values ²			
		C-factor	95-percent confidence interval	Sensitivity	Relative sensitivity
Cast iron (CI)	94	83	78–88	5.365 x 10 ⁻⁵	4.442 x 10 ⁻³
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	145	149	147–151	1.564 x 10 ⁻⁴	2.335 x 10 ⁻²

¹Initial C-factor values derived from water-balance analysis and values described in Walski (1992) and Cesario (1995) for CI and PVC pipes

²See PEST Users Manual (Doherty 2005) for details pertaining to use and implementation of the PEST model

to C-factor value for pipes constructed of PVC than for pipes constructed of CI—computed relative sensitivities of about 2.3×10^{-2} for PVC pipe C-factor and about 4.4×10^{-3} for CI pipe C-factor. To further emphasize this finding, a series of simulations were conducted for the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system using C-factors for PVC pipe that varied from 120 to 180, while keeping the C-factor for CI pipe constant at a value of 94. Another series of simulations were conducted using C-factors for CI pipe that varied from 70 to 120, while keeping the C-factor for PVC pipe constant at a value of 145.²¹ Results of these simulations are shown in Figure I14 by plotting C-factor value versus the sum of hydraulic head difference squared for storage tank STT-40. These results clearly demonstrate that the water-distribution system model is significantly more sensitive to changes in PVC pipe C-factor value than to changes in CI pipe C-factor value. For the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, total length of PVC pipe is 179,747 ft compared with a total length of CI pipe of 79,405 ft.

The Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system models were initially constructed using a single (or global) demand pattern that was determined from a water-balance analysis derived from information and data contained in a water-conservation analysis conducted by ECG, Inc. (1999). Examples of the initial estimated demand factors for a 4-day period—September 23–26, 2004—from a tracer test conducted September 22–October 12, 2004, are shown in Figure I15.²² A complete hourly listing of the numerical values of the initial demand-pattern factors for the duration of the tracer test (September 22–October 12, 2004) is provided in Appendix I2. PEST was used to derive optimized demand-pattern factors using information and data from the

forementioned tracer test of the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems. To derive the optimized demand-pattern factors, measured water levels in storage tanks STT-40, S-830, S-2323, and LCH-4004 (Figure I9) were obtained from the Camp Lejeune SCADA system. These water levels were used to compute hydraulic heads from which comparisons were made against simulated hydraulic heads (Figure I16). Simulated hydraulic heads were derived by using the EPANET 2 water-distribution system modeling software.

In PEST, the objective function to be minimized is the sum of the squared differences between measured and simulated hydraulic head. Table I10 lists the RMS and correlation coefficient for simulated hydraulic heads derived from the water-balance analysis and from PEST for the four aforementioned storage tanks. Overall, the PEST-derived

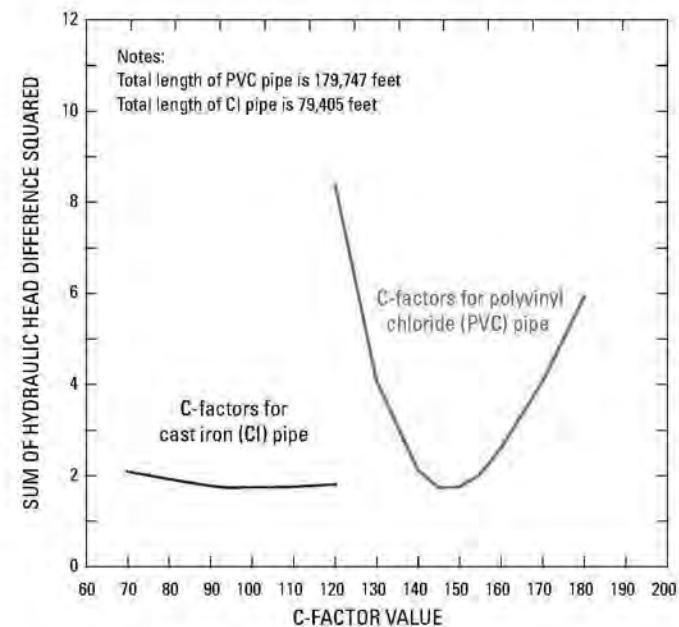


Figure I14. Sensitivity of hydraulic head to C-factor value at storage tank STT-40, Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [See Figure I9 for storage tank location]

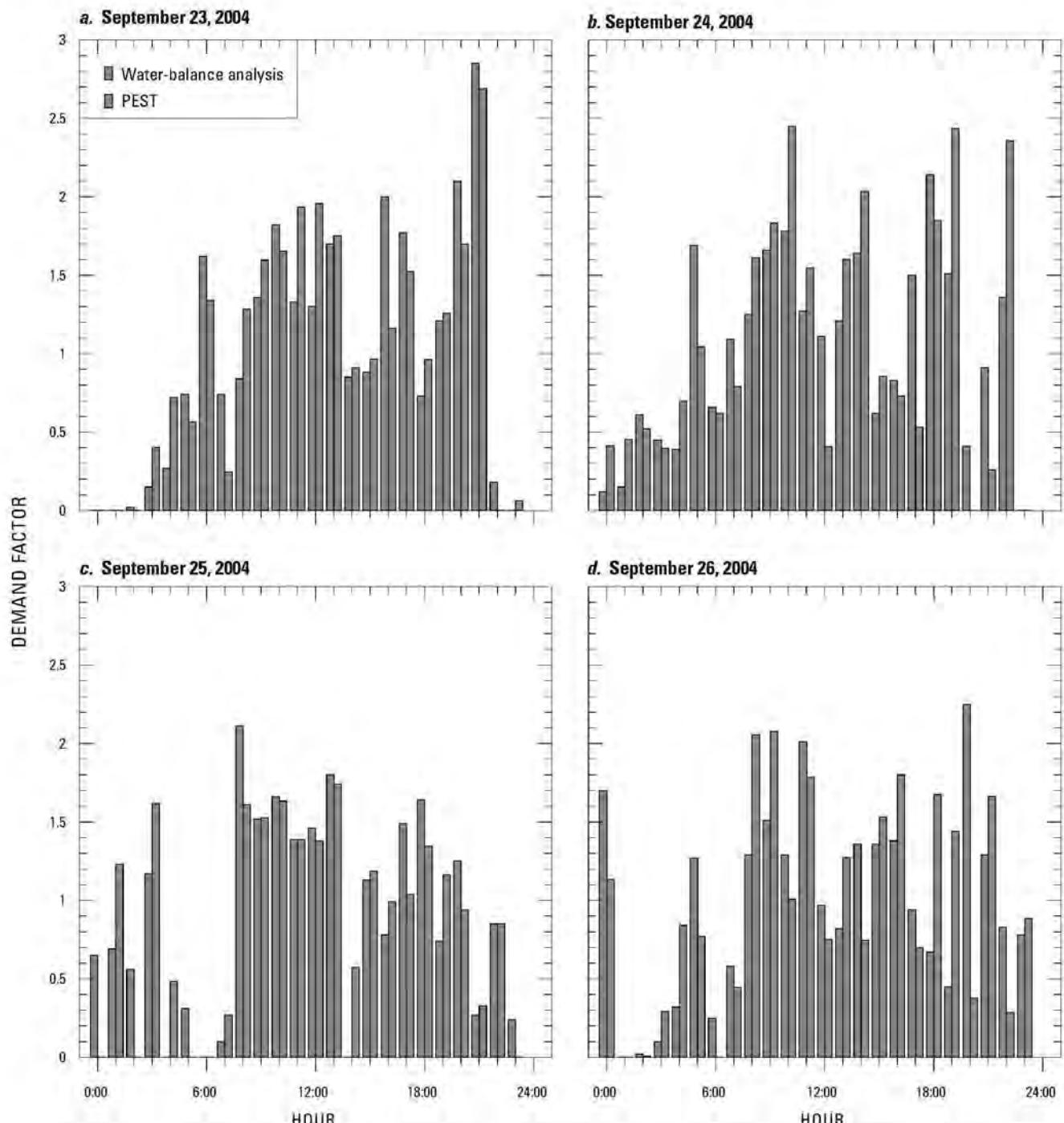
Sensitivity Analyses

Figure I15. Demand-pattern factors estimated from water-balance analysis and derived from PEST simulation, September 23–26, 2004, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PEST, parameter estimation model developed by Doherty (2005); missing bar indicates demand factor value of 0.0]

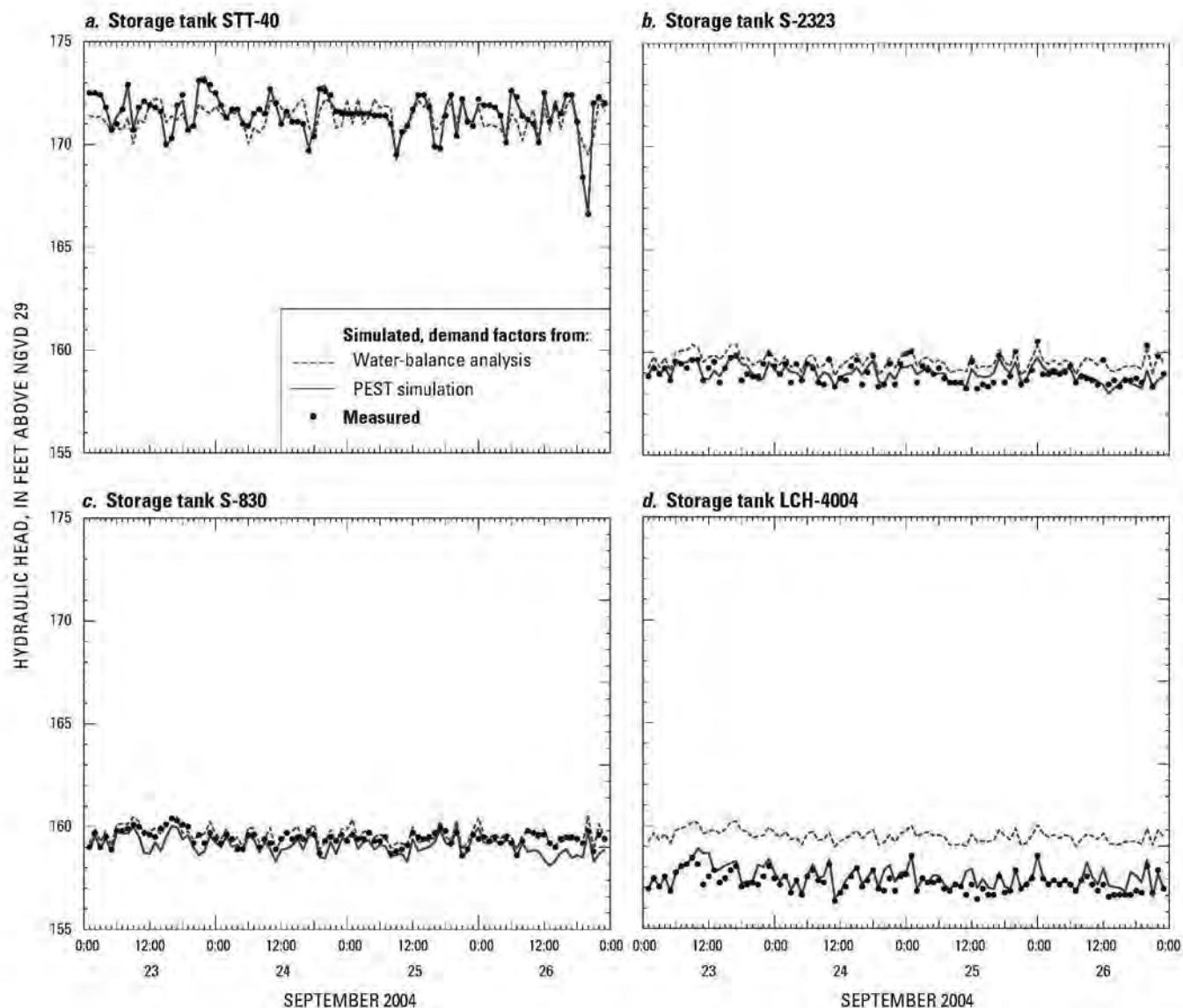


Figure I16. Measured and simulated hydraulic head for storage tanks: (a) STT-40, (b) S-2323, (c) S-830, and (d) LCH-4004, September 23–26, 2004, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PEST, parameter estimation model developed by Doherty (2005); NGVD 29, National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929; see Figure I9 for storage tank locations]

demand-pattern factors resulted in lower *RMS* values, greater correlation coefficients (Table I10), and closer matches between measured and simulated hydraulic heads in the storage tanks (Figure I16). For storage tanks STT-40, S-2323, and LCH-4004, the PEST-derived demand-pattern factors (Figure I15) result in much closer agreement between measured and simulated hydraulic head than do the initial demand-pattern factors. At storage tank S-830, little improvement is seen between measured and simulated hydraulic head,

regardless of the choice of demand-pattern factor—initial or PEST-derived (Figure I16).

In summary, therefore, the PEST-derived demand-pattern factors were used as input for EPANET 2 in constructing the calibrated Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system models (Sautner et al. In press 2009). The EPANET 2 input files and typical PEST input and simulation files are also provided on the CD-ROM included with this report.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Table I10. Root-mean-square and correlation coefficient for varying demand factors, Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Storage-tank identification	'Source of demand factors			
	Water-balance analysis		PEST simulation	
	'Root-mean-square of hydraulic head difference, in feet	Correlation coefficient	'Root-mean-square of hydraulic head difference, in feet	Correlation coefficient
Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system				
STT-40	0.70	0.63	0.06	0.99
Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution system				
S-2323	0.57	0.82	0.41	0.63
S-830	0.34	0.80	0.43	0.70
LCH-4004	2.22	0.79	0.35	0.83

¹ Water-balance analysis derived from information and data contained in the water-conservation analysis conducted by ECG, Inc. (1999); PEST, parameter estimation model developed by Doherty (2005)

² See Figure I9 for storage-tank locations

³ Root-mean-square of difference between measured hydraulic head in storage tank derived from SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) system data and EPANET 2 simulated hydraulic head in storage tank

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

A probabilistic analysis can be defined as an analysis in which frequency or probability distributions are assigned to represent uncertainty or variability in model parameters; the output of a probabilistic analysis is a probability distribution (Cullen and Frey 1999). A probabilistic analysis is used to generate uncertainties in model inputs (for example, hydraulic conductivity or contaminant-source mass-loading rate) in order to estimate uncertainties of model outputs (for example, water level or PCE concentration in groundwater). Although the sensitivity analyses provide some insight into the relative importance of selected model parameters, a probabilistic analysis provides a quantitative range and likelihood (probability) of model outputs. Probabilistic analysis is frequently used to understand and quantify variability and uncertainty of model output (Cullen and Frey 1999). Several methods are available for conducting a probabilistic analysis (that is, for propagating distributions or the moments of distributions through models) and those most commonly used are listed in Table I11. These methods are grouped as follows: (1) analytical solutions for moments, (2) analytical solutions for distributions, (3) approximation methods for moments, and (4) numerical methods. The probabilistic analysis used to characterize uncertainty and variability of Tarawa Terrace model output is a numerical method—Monte Carlo (MC) simulation. General and theoretical discussions of

probabilistic analysis methods, and in particular MC simulation, are found in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA, 1997), Deutsch and Journel (1998), Cullen and Frey (1999), Zhang (2002), Doherty (2005), and Tung and Yen (2005).

It is important to understand the conceptual difference between the deterministic modeling analysis approach used to calibrate model parameter values, described in Faye and Valenzuela (2007) and Faye (2008), and a probabilistic analysis. As described in Maslia and Aral (2004), with respect to the approach referred to as a deterministic modeling analysis, single-point values are specified for model input parameters and results are obtained in terms of single-valued output, for example, the concentration of PCE. This approach is shown conceptually in Figure I17a. In a probabilistic analysis, input parameters (all or a selected subset) of a particular model (for example, contaminant fate and transport) are characterized in terms of statistical distributions that can be generated using the MC simulation method (USEPA 1997, Tung and Yen 2005) or a sequential Gaussian (SG) simulation method (Deutsch and Journel 1998, Doherty 2005). Results are obtained in terms of distributed-value output that can be used to assess model uncertainty and parameter variability as part of the probabilistic analysis (Figure I17b).

MC simulation is a computer-based (numerical) method of analysis that uses statistical sampling techniques to obtain a probabilistic approximation to the solution of a mathematical equation or model (USEPA 1997). The MC simulation method is used to simulate probability density functions (PDFs). PDFs are mathematical functions that express the probability of a random variable (variant or model input) falling within some

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Table I11. Classification of common probabilistic methods for propagating moments of distributions through models.¹

Analytical Solutions for Moments

Central limit theorems

Properties of the mean and variance

Analytical Solutions for Distributions

Transformation of variables

Approximation Methods for Moments

First-order methods

Taylor series expansions

Numerical Methods

Monte Carlo simulation

Latin hypercube sampling

Importance sampling

Fourier amplitude sensitivity test

Others

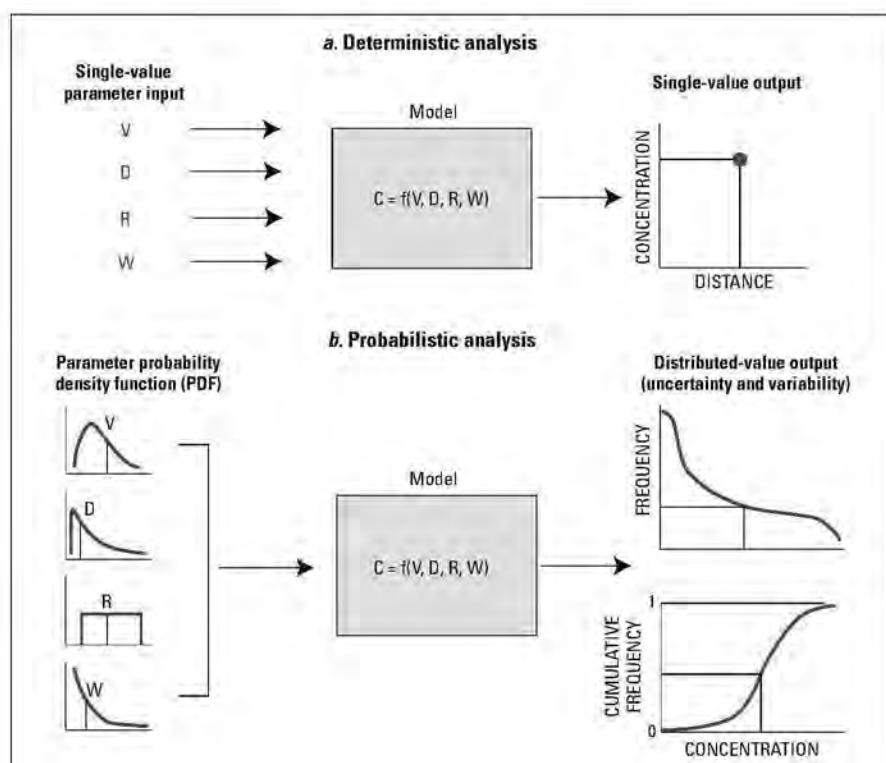
¹From Cullen and Frey (1999)

Figure I17. Conceptual framework for (a) a deterministic analysis and (b) a probabilistic analysis (from Maslia and Aral 2004).

interval. SG simulation is a process in which a field of values (such as horizontal hydraulic conductivity) is obtained multiple times, assuming the spatially interpolated values follow a Gaussian (normal) distribution. Additional details pertaining to the SG simulation methodology are provided in Deutsch and Journel (1998) and Doherty (2005).

The process used to incorporate MC and SG simulation into the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models is shown in Figure I18. Monte Carlo analysis was used in a two-stage approach. In stage 1, random values were generated to approximate the PDF of a model's input parameter (for example, infiltration). In stage 2, the model was run (for example, MT3DMS) using input values generated during stage 1. The MC simulation procedure shown in Figure I18 can be explained as follows.

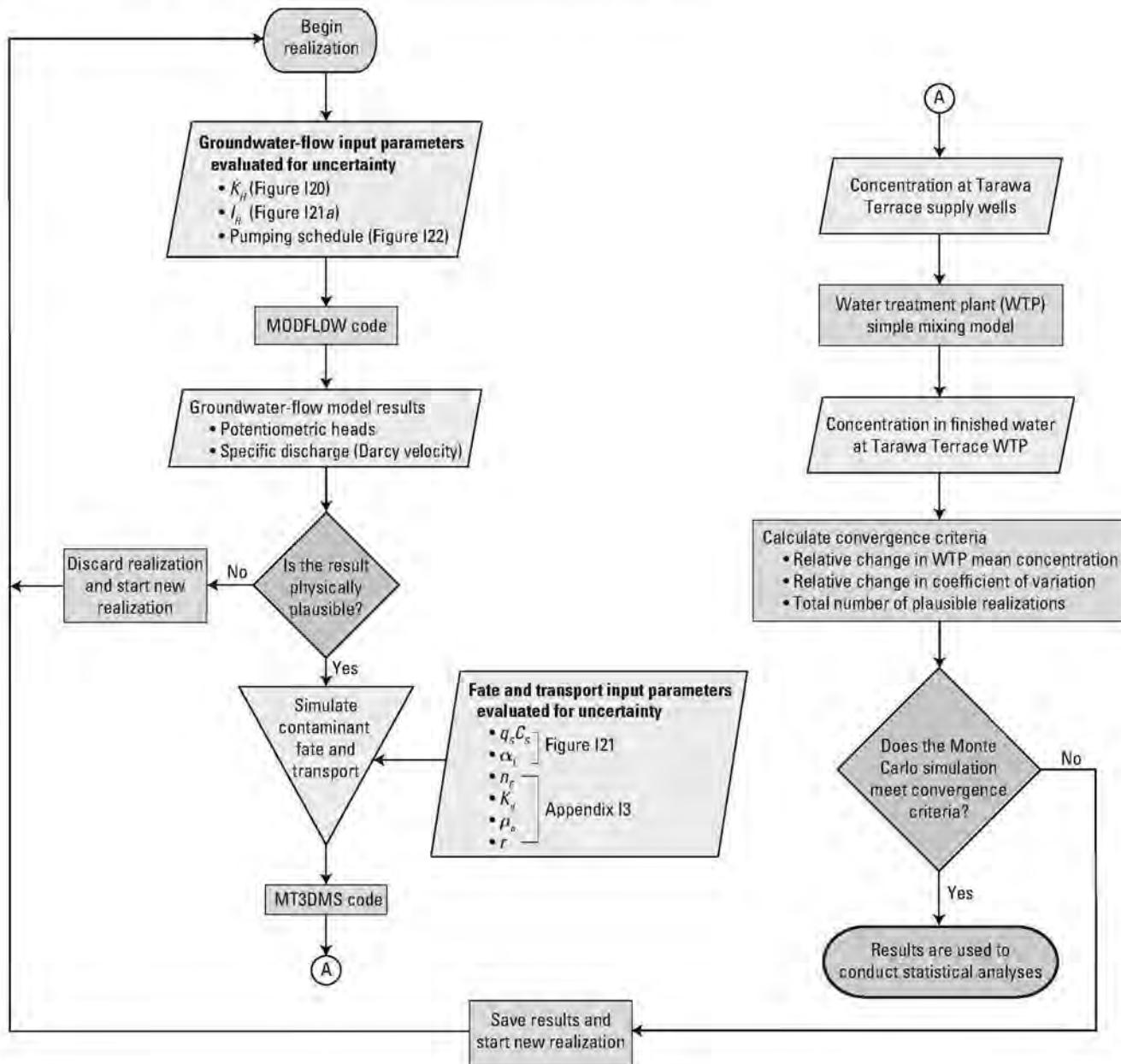
1. Select the most sensitive and uncertain parameters to be included in the probabilistic analysis (Monte Carlo analysis) using results from the sensitivity analyses.
2. Generate statistically defined random values for uncertain input parameters (variants) of the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models using pseudo-random number generators (PRNGs). Examples are PDFs for infiltration and longitudinal dispersivity and random fields of horizontal hydraulic conductivity generated using

SG simulation. Each set of uncertain parameter values is referred to as a realization.

3. Run the groundwater-flow model (MODFLOW-2000) code²³ for each realization using a filter to discard physically implausible realizations. The filter compares the potentiometric head values for 13 Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells and 16 other locations of interest against specific model criteria—dry wells and potentiometric heads. Simulations that do not meet these criteria are discarded. Table I12 lists the criteria used by the filter to identify physically implausible solutions.
4. If the MODFLOW-2000 simulation is physically plausible (that is, a simulation that is not discarded by the filter), then run the contaminant fate and transport model (MT3DMS).

²³ MODFLOW-96 was the code used in Faye and Valenzuela (2007) to calibrate the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow model. Because of programming requirements associated with conducting the MC simulation, it was programmatically more efficient to use the MODFLOW-2000 model code (Harbaugh et al. 2000). MODFLOW-2000, developed by the U.S. Geological Survey, is an updated version of the MODFLOW-96 model code. Model parameter values for MODFLOW-2000 were identical and equivalent to the calibrated model parameter values derived using MODFLOW-96 (Table I2; Faye and Valenzuela 2007). Groundwater-flow simulation results were identical for both MODFLOW-96 and MODFLOW-2000.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport



EXPLANATION

Flowchart symbols	
Start/end	Decision
Input/output	Continuation
Action or process	

Definitions of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport uncertain input model parameters

K_H	Horizontal hydraulic conductivity	n_E	Effective porosity
I_R	Infiltration (recharge rate)	K_d	Distribution coefficient
$q_s C_s$	Mass-loading rate	ρ_b	Bulk density
α_L	Longitudinal dispersivity	r	Reaction rate

Figure I18. Flowchart for incorporating Monte Carlo simulation into groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Table I12.** Identification of water-supply wells, control points, and criteria used to determine physically implausible realizations for Monte Carlo simulations of groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[ft, feet; NGVD 29, National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929]

Site name	Groundwater-flow model location ¹			Criteria for a physically implausible solution
	Layer	Row	Column	
Water-supply wells				
TT-23	3	84	175	
TT-25	3	67	194	
TT-26	3	61	184	
TT-27	3	52	135	
TT-28	3	47	96	
TT-29	3	41	61	Water-supply well goes dry
TT-30	3	47	97	for any stress period;
TT-31	1	104	152	simulation is halted.
TT-52	1	101	136	
TT-53	1	81	151	
TT-54	1	106	167	
TT-55	1	53	136	
TT-67	3	93	158	
Control points				
CP-1	1	12	108	
CP-2	1	78	61	
CP-3	1	83	96	
CP-4	1	74	119	
CP-5	1	111	61	
CP-6	1	120	38	
CP-7	1	111	91	Potentiometric head is less than 24 ft below (-24 ft)
CP-8	1	134	69	or greater than 28 ft
CP-9	1	166	81	above (+28 ft) NGVD 29;
CP-10	1	141	122	simulation is halted.
CP-11	1	137	154	
CP-12	1	132	190	
CP-13	1	112	213	
CP-14	1	97	198	
CP-15	1	75	237	
CP-16	1	46	159	

¹Refer to Faye and Valenzuela (2007) for details describing groundwater-flow model grid.

5. Extract model-simulated concentrations at Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells and use these concentrations with a simple mixing model (Maslia et al. 2007, Faye 2008) to obtain the concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP.
6. Compute statistics of arithmetic mean (\bar{C}), standard deviation (σ_c), and coefficient of variation of change (C) in the finished water concentration at Tarawa Terrace WTP for every new realization.
7. If computed statistics in Step 6 indicate less than a 0.25% change (between two successive realizations) and the total number of physically plausible realizations exceeds 500 realizations, the MC simulation has converged and the process is stopped; otherwise, begin a new realization.

Step 6 lists three statistical quantities—the arithmetic mean (\bar{C}), standard deviation (σ_c), and coefficient of variation (C)—that are used in step 7 to compute stopping criteria for the MC simulation process. These statistics all use and reference the simulated PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP. The mathematical formulae defining these statistical metrics and the formulae used to compute changes in the three statistical quantities for comparison with the MC simulation stopping criteria are listed in Table I13.

In Step 7, convergence is defined as the point where it is reasonable to assume that samples are truly representative of the underlying stationary distribution (Cowles and Carlin 1996). At the converging point, the output distributions do not change markedly by including additional samples. Some metrics usually used as a measure of convergence are sample mean versus true mean, skewness, percentile probabilities, or other statistics (Palisade 2008). For the Tarawa Terrace MC simulations, convergence criteria were needed to determine when the number of samples (realizations) sufficiently represented the underlying distribution. It is important to note, however, that results of an MC simulation do not directly provide a distribution, but rather, a sample of the distribution (Cowles and Carlin 1996).

The MC simulation procedure shown in Figure I18 and described above was incorporated into the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models using a series of customized computer codes. A description of these codes and how they were implemented in the MC simulation process follows.

1. Subroutines from the IMSL™ FORTRAN numerical libraries (IMSL 2003) were used to generate the PRNG for model input parameter PDFs (for example, PDFs for infiltration, mass-loading rate, etc.).
2. FIELDGEN (Doherty 2005), a computer code developed for conducting SG simulation, was used to generate multiple realizations of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity fields for model layers 1, 3, and 5.
3. A customized FORTRAN 77 code, compiled using the Absoft® (2005) FORTRAN compiler, was developed to generate values from input parameter PDFs and the random horizontal hydraulic conductivity field in the required model input format for the groundwater-flow (MODFLOW-2000) and contaminant fate and transport (MT3DMS) models.

Simulations were conducted using six Dell Precision 690 workstations configured with Windows® XP Professional x64 edition operating system and 8 gigabytes of random access memory. For the Tarawa Terrace models, two sets of probabilistic analyses were conducted: (1) MC simulations excluding pumping schedule uncertainty and (2) MC simulations including pumping schedule uncertainty (Figure I2).

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Table I13.** Mathematical formulae and definitions of metrics used to compute stopping criteria for Monte Carlo simulations, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[µg/L, microgram per liter; WTP, water treatment plant; PCE, tetrachloroethylene]

Metric name and symbol	Mathematical formula	Definition of variables
Arithmetic mean of concentration, \bar{C} , in µg/L	$\bar{C} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{SP}} C_i^{WTP}}{N_{SP}}$	C_i^{WTP} = finished water concentration of PCE at the WTP for stress period i ; N_{SP} = number of stress periods ¹
Relative change in arithmetic mean of concentration, $\Delta\bar{C}$, in percent	$\Delta\bar{C} = \frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \bar{C}_j - \sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \bar{C}_{j-1}}{\frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \bar{C}_{j-1}}{j-1}} \times 100\%$	\bar{C}_j = arithmetic mean of concentration for realization j ; N_R = number of Monte Carlo realizations
Standard deviation of concentration, σ_C , in µg/L	$\sigma_C = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{SP}} (C_i^{WTP} - \bar{C})^2}{N_{SP} - 1}}$	C_i^{WTP} = finished water concentration at the WTP for stress period i ; \bar{C} = arithmetic mean of concentration N_{SP} = number of stress periods ¹
Relative change in standard deviation of concentration, $\Delta\sigma_C$, in percent	$\Delta\sigma_C = \frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \sigma_{C,j} - \sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \sigma_{C,j-1}}{\frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} \sigma_{C,j-1}}{j-1}} \times 100\%$	$\sigma_{C,j}$ = standard deviation of concentration for realization j ; N_R = number of Monte Carlo realizations
Coefficient of variation of concentration, C_v	$C_v = \sigma_C / \bar{C}$	\bar{C} = arithmetic mean of concentration σ_C = standard deviation of concentration
Relative change in coefficient of variation, ΔC_v , in percent	$\Delta C_v = \frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} C_{v,j} - \sum_{j=2}^{N_R} C_{v,j-1}}{\frac{\sum_{j=2}^{N_R} C_{v,j-1}}{j-1}} \times 100\%$	$C_{v,j}$ = coefficient of variation of concentration for realization j ; N_R = number of Monte Carlo realizations

¹ The number of stress periods, N_{SP} , is 528 (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Faye 2008)

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Selection of Uncertain Input Parameters**

The uncertain model input parameters that were included in MC simulations were selected based on results of the sensitivity analyses described previously (refer to the “Sensitivity Analyses” section of this report). Table I14 lists results for sensitivity analyses expressed in terms of the absolute mean relative change, \bar{R} , and the standard deviation of the absolute mean relative change, $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$, computed for model parameters increased and decreased by 10% from calibrated values (refer to Table I5 for mathematical formulae defining \bar{R} and $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$). According to these results, during the period January 1968–January 1985, the two most sensitive groundwater-flow parameters were horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layer 1 and infiltration (I_R). K_H for model layer 1 was considered sensitive to change because a 10% decrease from its calibrated value resulted in water-supply wells drying out (Table I14). Infiltration (I_R) was considered sensitive to change because varying its calibrated value by $\pm 10\%$ resulted in an \bar{R} value of about 9.5% and a $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$ value of about 2%—the maximum values for \bar{R} and $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$ of any of the parameters listed in Table I14. The least sensitive groundwater-flow parameters ($\bar{R} \leq 0.02\%$) were horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layer 6, specific yield (S_y), and storage coefficient (S). For the contaminant fate and transport model input parameters, five of seven fate and transport parameters—bulk density (ρ_b), distribution coefficient (K_d), effective porosity (n_E), mass-loading rate ($g_s C_s$), and reaction rate (r)—had \bar{R} values exceeding 2% for changes in calibrated values of $\pm 10\%$. Based on the aforementioned sensitivity analysis, all model input parameters with computed \bar{R} values exceeding 1% were included as uncertain parameters in the probabilistic analysis. In addition to these model input parameters, K_H for model layers 3 and 5 also was included because K_H is used to derive groundwater velocity which is critical to the simulation of contaminant transport. Longitudinal dispersivity (α_L), although showing less sensitivity to change than other fate and transport parameters (Table I14), also was included as an uncertain parameter in the probabilistic analysis because it is a characteristic aquifer property and represents the effect of aquifer heterogeneity on the spreading of a dissolved contaminant mass (Schwartz and Zhang 2003).

As summarized in Chapter A (Maslia et al. 2007) and described in detail in Chapter H (Wang and Aral 2008), pumping schedule variation and uncertainty can cause changes in the arrival times of PCE at water-supply wells and the Tarawa Terrace WTP and, in turn, possibly affect the ensuing epidemiological study. For completeness, therefore, pumpage uncertainty and variation were included in the probabilistic analysis. For the Tarawa Terrace models, two scenarios of MC simulations were conducted. In scenario 1, pumpage was not considered uncertain, and in scenario 2, pumpage was considered uncertain (Figure I2). For the scenario where pumpage was considered an uncertain model parameter (scenario 2), the generation of uncertain and variable pumpage values is described in this report in the section on “Generation of Uncertain Input Parameters.”

To summarize, the following 10 model input parameters were considered uncertain and were included in all probabilistic analyses using MC simulation: horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) for model layers 1, 3, and 5, infiltration (I_R), bulk density (ρ_b), longitudinal dispersivity (α_L), distribution coefficient (K_d), effective porosity (n_E), mass-loading rate ($g_s C_s$), and reaction rate (r). Calibrated values of pumpage (Q) were not varied in one set of MC simulations (scenario 1) and were considered uncertain in a second set of MC simulations (scenario 2).²⁴

Generation of Uncertain Input Parameters

Three procedures were used to generate uncertain model input parameters: (1) SG simulation, used to generate random fields of horizontal hydraulic conductivity, (2) PRNGs, used to generate parameter PDFs (for example, infiltration), and (3) statistical analysis of historical pumping variation, used to generate pumping realizations through the application of MC simulation. The process and procedures used to generate the uncertain input parameters are described below.

Sequential Gaussian Simulation

SG simulation is a process in which a field of values (such as K_H) is obtained multiple times assuming the spatially interpolated values follow a Gaussian (normal) distribution (Deutsch and Journel 1998, Doherty 2005).²⁵ Because of the availability of field values of K_H , spatial distributions of K_H were generated using the SG simulation method. Point values for K_H were derived from aquifer-test analyses described in Faye (2007) and Faye and Valenzuela (2007). A total of 36 K_H values were available for the Tarawa Terrace groundwater-flow model: 13 values for model layer 1; 14 values for model layer 3; and 9 values for model layer 5. Ranges for calibrated K_H values were 12.2–53.4 ft/d for model layer 1, 4.3–20.0 ft/d for model layer 3, and 6.4–9.0 ft/d for model layer 5 (Table I14). The SG simulation method was implemented through the application of the computer code FIELDGEN (Doherty 2005)—a two-dimensional stochastic field generator. The SG simulation method is similar to other interpolating techniques such as kriging (Davis 1973); the distinction is that multiple fields (spatial distributions) of a parameter can be obtained with SG simulation. The SG simulation method can be explained in three steps.

²⁴ Leakage, defined in PMWIN (Chiang and Kinzelbach 2001) as VCONT, is a function of vertical hydraulic conductivity (K_z), which is a scaled factor of K_H . Although leakage was not varied or considered uncertain independently, when K_H is uncertain and varied in MC simulations, leakage also varies because it is a function of a scaled value of K_H .

²⁵ The Tarawa Terrace analyses assume the spatially interpolated K_H values follow a Gaussian distribution. Additional research and field data would be required to determine if other statistical distributions could or should be used to describe spatially interpolated field values of K_H and other model parameters.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Table I14.** Sensitivity analysis metrics used for selecting uncertain parameters for conducting probabilistic analysis, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.[ft/d, foot per day; —, not applicable; d, day; in/yr, inch per year; g/ft³, gram per cubic foot; ft, foot; ft³/g, cubic foot per gram]

Model parameter ¹	Calibrated value	Ratio of varied to calibrated parameter value	Absolute value of mean relative change (\bar{R}), in percent ^{2,3}	Standard deviation of mean relative change ($\sigma_{\bar{R}}$), in percent ³
Groundwater-flow model parameters				
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, all layers, K_H (ft/d)	1.0–53.4	0.9 1.1	— ⁴ 0.51	— ⁴ 0.75
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 1, K_H (ft/d)	12.2–53.4	0.9 1.1	— ⁴ 1.13	— ⁴ 1.32
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 2, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9 1.1	0.09 0.08	0.02 0.01
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 3, K_H (ft/d)	4.3–20.0	0.9 1.1	0.40 0.37	0.29 0.26
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 4, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9 1.1	0.27 0.26	0.04 0.04
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 5, K_H (ft/d)	6.4–9.0	0.9 1.1	0.75 0.60	0.41 0.39
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 6, K_H (ft/d)	1.0	0.9 1.1	0.02 0.02	0.02 0.02
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 7, K_H (ft/d)	5.0	0.9 1.1	0.33 0.32	0.15 0.15
Leakance, K_z/d_z (1/d)	3.6×10^{-3} – 4.2×10^{-4}	0.9 1.1	0.87 0.74	0.39 0.34
Infiltration (recharge), I_R (in/yr)	6.6–19.3	0.9 1.1	9.59 9.53	2.06 2.32
Specific yield, S_y	0.05	0.9 1.1	0.12 0.11	0.09 0.09
Storage coefficient, S	4.00E-04	0.9 1.1	0.00 0.01	0.00 0.00
Contaminant fate and transport model parameters				
Bulk density, ρ_b (g/ft ³)	77,112	0.9 1.1	2.05 2.20	1.47 1.24
Longitudinal dispersivity, a_L (ft)	25	0.9 1.1	0.32 0.30	0.26 0.24
Distribution coefficient, K_d (ft ³ /g)	5.0×10^{-6}	0.9 1.1	2.05 2.20	1.47 1.24
Effective porosity, n_E	0.2	0.9 1.1	9.11 8.20	0.95 0.74
Mass-loading rate, $q_s C_s$ (g/d)	1,200	0.9 1.1	10.00 10.00	0.00 0.00
Molecular diffusion, D^* (ft ² /d)	8.5×10^{-4}	0.9 1.1	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
Reaction rate, r (d ⁻¹)	5.0×10^{-4}	0.9 1.1	7.86 7.22	0.51 0.42

¹Symbolic notation used to describe model parameters obtained from Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001)²Refer to Table I5 for mathematical formula and definition of absolute value of mean relative change, \bar{R} , and standard deviation of mean relative change, $\sigma_{\bar{R}}$ ³Calculated for January 1968–January 1985 (stress periods 205–409), not including periods when water-supply well TT-26 was out of service: July–August 1980 [stress periods 355–356] and January–February 1983 [stress periods 385–386]; TT-26 was permanently taken out of service after January 1985⁴Water-supply wells simulated as dry for this sensitivity analysis

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

1. Using conditioning data and kriging, an expected field value and a field standard deviation are determined for a generic point.
2. Using the expected value and standard deviation, a random field value is generated based on the assumption of a Gaussian (normal) probability distribution.
3. Using this new value the same process is repeated for a new location.

To use the SG simulation method that is integrated into FIELDGEN, the structure of the kriging method has to be defined by way of variograms. A variogram, also known as a semivariogram, is a statistically-based (geostatistical), quantitative description of the spatial continuity or roughness of a dataset (Barnes 2003). Variograms for model layers 1, 3, and 5 were obtained and used in FIELDGEN. Initially during model calibration, K_H arrays were developed for the active model domain using the modified Shepard's method (inverse distance method [Golden Software, Inc. 1999]). The 36 field measurements for K_H (Faye 2007, Faye and Valenzuela 2007) initially were used to generate variograms to apply to FIELDGEN. However, 36 field measurements of K_H alone were insufficient to accomplish the generation of multiple K_H fields representative of the calibrated K_H array; therefore, 100 random K_H values from each model layer were selected as conditioning points. Figure I19 shows the experimental and model variograms used within FIELDGEN. The variograms were constructed using the Surfer® software (Golden Software, Inc. 1999). Using the variograms shown in Figure I19, multiple K_H fields were generated by running FIELDGEN. Figure I20 shows examples of four generations of K_H fields from FIELDGEN for model layer 1. Also shown in Figure I20 are the measured K_H values reported by Faye (2007) and Faye and Valenzuela (2007) for model layer 1. Thus, for each MC realization, when a random field of K_H was required as input to MODFLOW-2000, a spatial distribution, exemplified by the K_H fields shown in Figure I20, was input to the model.

Pseudo-Random Number Generator

A PRNG is an algorithm for generating a sequence of numbers that approximates the properties of random numbers (Wikipedia 2008). Although not truly random, PRNGs have many significant statistical characteristics in common with true random numbers (Uner 2004); therefore, PRNGs can be used to approximate PDFs. Gaussian (normal) and lognormal PRNGs were used to approximate the PDFs of uncertain groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model input parameters (also referred to as variants). Statistics associated with normal and lognormal PDFs for the uncertain model input parameters, such as the mean, minimum, maximum, and standard deviation, are listed in Table I15. The calibrated value associated with each variant—derived from model calibrations described in the Chapter C (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) and Chapter F reports (Faye 2008)—was assigned as the mean value of the distribution associated

with each variant. Examples of PDFs generated for infiltration (recharge rate), mass-loading rate (source concentration), and longitudinal dispersivity compared with the appropriate theoretical distribution are shown in Figure I21. PDFs for all uncertain model input parameters derived from application of the PRNGs (I_R , K_d , ρ_b , n_E , r , $q_s C_r$, and α_L) are shown in Appendix I3. Details describing the generation of uncertain model input parameters using the PRNG method are described below:

Infiltration (recharge rate, I_R): The PRNG was defined based on the calibrated model approach for assigning infiltration (Faye and Valenzuela 2007). A single value for infiltration was assigned to the uppermost model layer—layer 1—for each simulation year (1951–1994). The arithmetic mean—hereafter referred to as mean—for the Gaussian PRNG was defined as the calibrated recharge rate for each respective year. The range of mean values for infiltration was 6.6–19.3 inches per year (in/yr) (Table I15). The minimum, maximum, and standard deviation values input to the PRNG were 4.4 in/yr, 21.9 in/yr, and 2.2 in/yr, respectively. An example of the infiltration PDF for 1984, derived using the PRNG, is shown in Figure I21a. Additional PDFs for infiltration characterizing a dry year (lower recharge) and a wet year (higher recharge) are shown in Appendix I3.

Distribution coefficient (K_d): For this variant, a Gaussian PRNG was used to assign cell-by-cell values of K_d using a mean value of 5.0×10^{-6} cubic feet per gram (ft³/g). The minimum, maximum, and standard deviation values input to the PRNG were 3.53×10^{-6} , 2.68×10^{-5} , and 1.77×10^{-6} ft³/g, respectively (Table I15). As a comparison, for PCE in a silt and sand environment, Hoffman (1995) reports a range of values for distribution coefficient of 7.4×10^{-6} – 2.7×10^{-5} ft³/g.

Bulk density (ρ_b): This variant was defined with a Gaussian PRNG and assigned on a cell-by-cell basis using a mean value of 77,112 grams per cubic foot (g/ft³) and a standard deviation of 1,100 g/ft³ (Table I15). The Castle Hayne aquifer system is composed of fine, fossiliferous sand, limestone, and shell limestone (Faye 2007). Densities of silty soils reported by Morris and Johnson (1967) ranged from 69,943 to 79,004 g/ft³. The published range of density values was used to truncate the values obtained from the PRNG to account for silty limestones; that is, these values were used to represent the minimum and maximum values assigned to ρ_b .

Effective porosity (n_E): For this variant, a Gaussian PRNG was used to assign cell-by-cell values of n_E using a mean of 0.2 and a standard deviation of 0.05 (Table I15). For the fine, fossiliferous sand, limestone, and shell limestone of the Castle Hayne aquifer system (Faye 2007), the viable range for n_E was defined with a minimum value of 0.1 and a maximum value of 0.3. Field measurements were not available to determine n_E values in different areas of the model domain. Using the cell-by-cell approach for n_E , however, makes the modeling approach consistent because K_H was varied using a cell-by-cell approach, and both K_H and n_E are parameters that are used in the computation of groundwater velocity.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

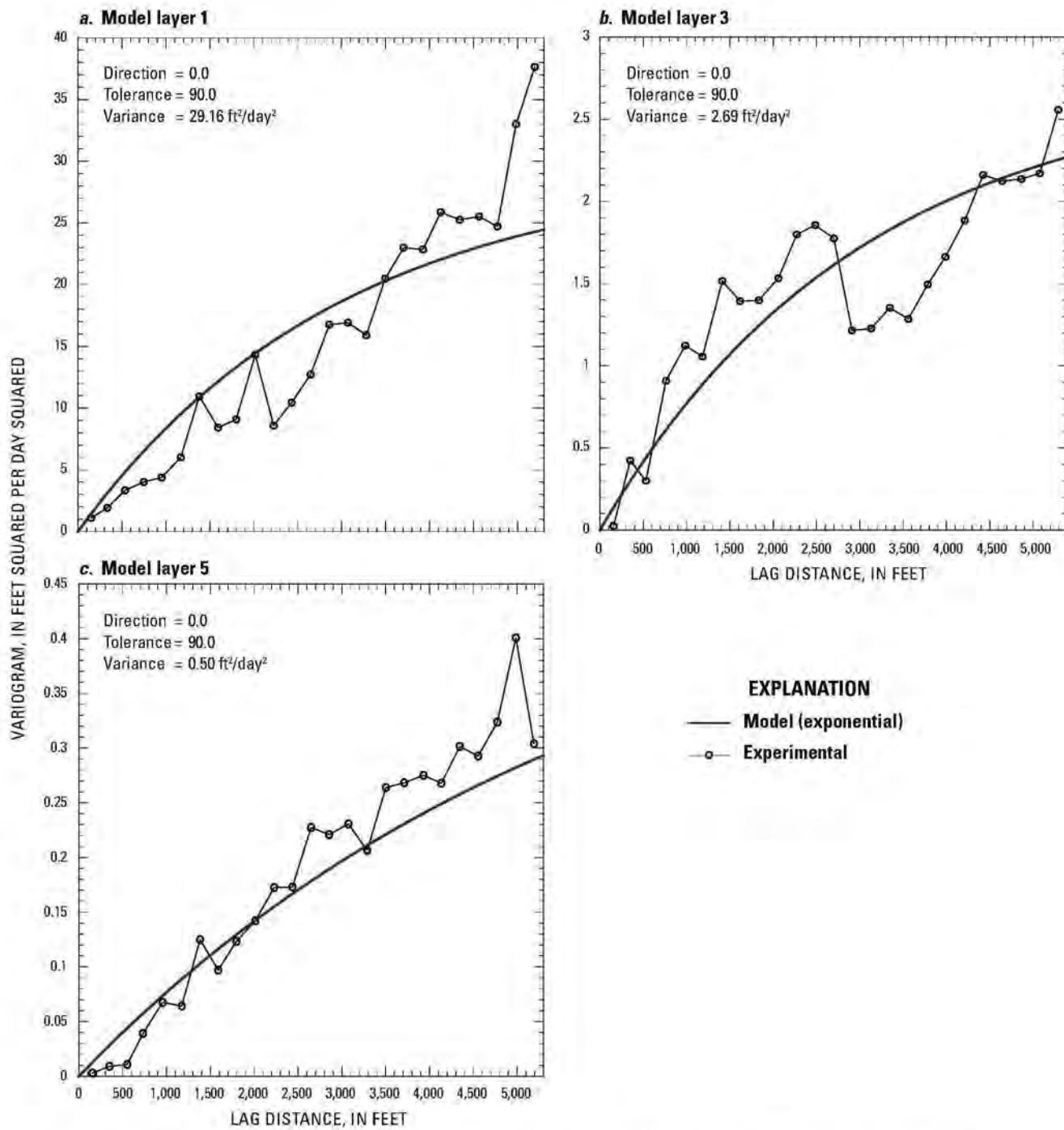
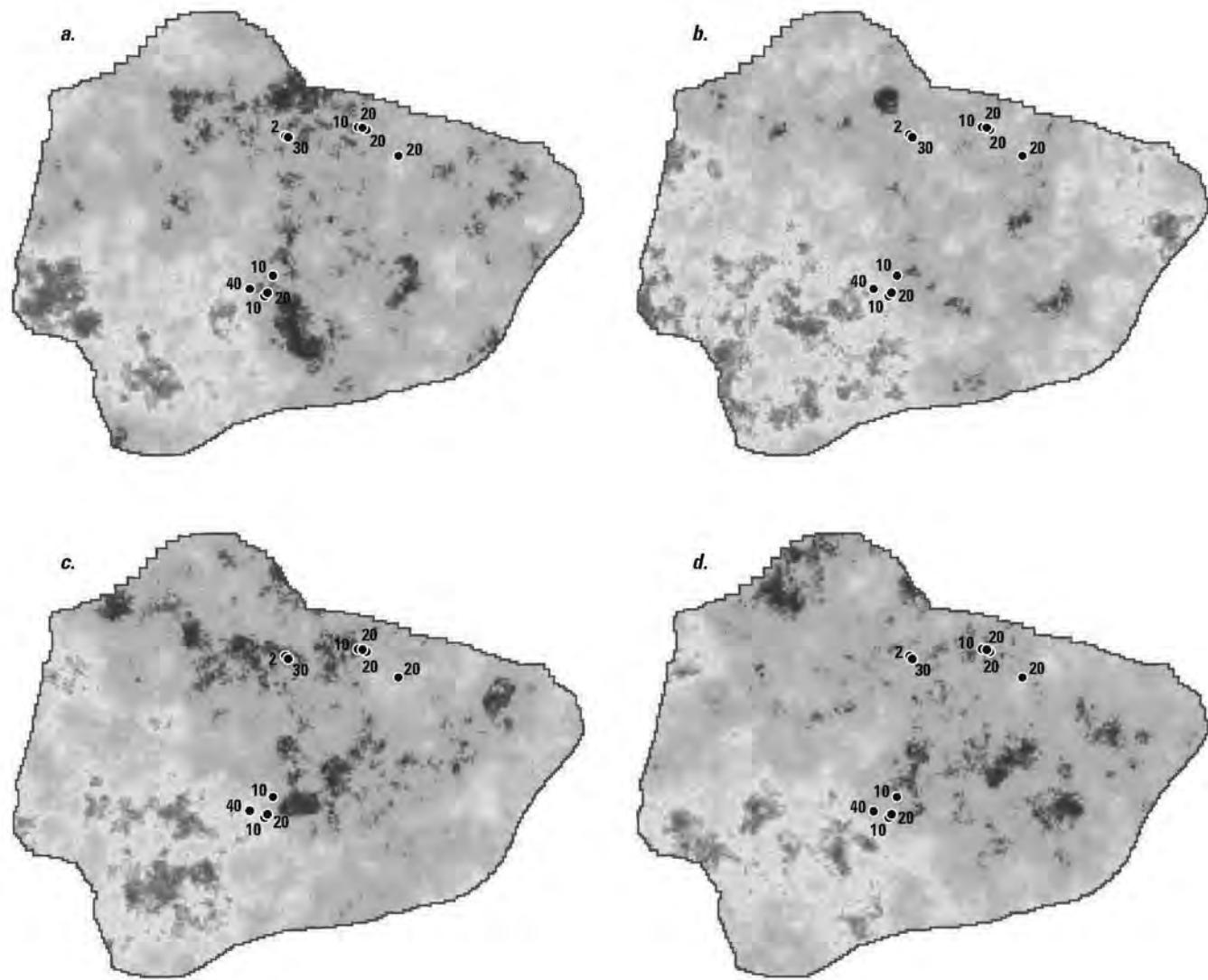


Figure I19. Variograms for horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h) for: (a) model layer 1, (b) model layer 3, and (c) model layer 5, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.
[ft²/d², feet squared per day squared]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport



EXPLANATION



Historical water-supply area		Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, in feet per day
Tarawa Terrace		● From aquifer-test analysis (Faye 2007, Faye and Valenzuela 2007). Values outside active model area not shown
Holcomb Boulevard		● 20
— Active model area		From sequential Gaussian simulation described in text
□ ABC One-Hour Cleaners		

0 25 50

Figure I20. Horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_h) fields for model layer 1 obtained from the FIELDGEN program: (a) generation 1, (b) generation 2, (c) generation 3, and (d) generation 4, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [FIELDGEN from Doherty (2005); note: all hydraulic conductivity values are greater than 0 and less than 50 feet per day]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Table I15.** Uncertain input parameters (variants) used in probabilistic analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[ft/d, foot per day; —, not applicable; in/yr, inch per year; ft³/g, cubic foot per gram; g/ft³, gram per cubic foot; d, day; g/d, gram per day; ft, foot; SGS, sequential Gaussian simulation; MCS, Monte Carlo simulation; PDF, probability density function; ft³/d, cubic foot per day]

Model parameter or variant ^{1,2}	Calibrated value	Statistical descriptions of probabilistic distributions				Method of generating uncertain input parameter	Method of assigning uncertain parameter in models
		Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Standard deviation		
Groundwater-flow model parameters							
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 1, K_H (ft/d)	12.2–53.4	³ 12.2–53.4	—	—	—	SGS used to generate random hydraulic conductivity field under a normal distribution ⁴	Cell-by-cell distribution
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 3, K_H (ft/d)	4.3–20.0	³ 4.3–20.0	—	—	—	SGS used to generate random hydraulic conductivity field under a normal distribution ⁴	Cell-by-cell distribution
Horizontal hydraulic conductivity, layer 5, K_H (ft/d)	6.4–9.0	³ 6.4–9.0	—	—	—	SGS used to generate random hydraulic conductivity field under a normal distribution ⁴	Cell-by-cell distribution
Infiltration (recharge), I_R (in/yr), (ft/d)	6.6–19.3, 1.5×10^{-3} – 4.4×10^{-3}	6.6–19.3, 1.5×10^{-3} – 4.4×10^{-3}	4.4, 1.0×10^{-3}	21.9, 5.0×10^{-3}	2.2, 5.0×10^{-4}	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution; PDF generated for each stress period	Constant value assigned uppermost active cell (model layer 1), varied yearly
Pumpage, Q_K (ft ³ /d)	See footnote 5						
Fate and transport model parameters							
Distribution coefficient, K_d (ft ³ /g)	5.0×10^{-6}	5.0×10^{-6}	3.53×10^{-6}	2.68×10^{-5}	1.77×10^{-6}	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution	Cell-by-cell distribution
Bulk density, ρ_b (g/ft ³)	77.112	77.112	69.943	79.004	1.100	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution	Cell-by-cell distribution
Effective porosity, n_E	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.05	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution	Cell-by-cell distribution
Reaction rate, r (d ⁻¹)	5.0×10^{-4}	5.0×10^{-4}	2.30×10^{-4}	7.70×10^{-4}	1.35×10^{-4}	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution	Constant value assigned to entire model
Mass-loading rate, $q_s C_S$ (g/d) ⁵	1,200	1,200	200	2,200	100	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution	Single value assigned to contaminant source cell ⁶
Longitudinal dispersivity, α_L (ft)	25	3.2189	5	125	0.8047	MCS used to generate the PDF using a normal distribution ⁷	Cell-by-cell spatial distribution

¹Symbolic notation used to describe model parameters obtained from Chiang and Kinzelbach (2001)

²Statistical description of pumpage variation is described in the report section "Statistical Analysis of Historical Pumping Variation"

³For statistical descriptions of the mean, values were calculated using conditioning data obtained from the calibrated mean values

⁴The FIELDGEN model code described in Doherty (2005) was used to generate the random, spatially varying fields of hydraulic conductivity

⁵Pumpage varies by month, year, and model layer. Monte Carlo simulation was used to generate monthly pumpage variations based on statistical analyses of historical pumping. This approach is described in detail in the report section "Statistical Analyses of Historical Pumping Variation"

⁶Contaminant source cell is located in model layer 1, row 47, column 170 (Faye 2008)

⁷The mean value derived from Ln (25); standard deviation derived from Ln (5)/2, where Ln () is the Naperian logarithm

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

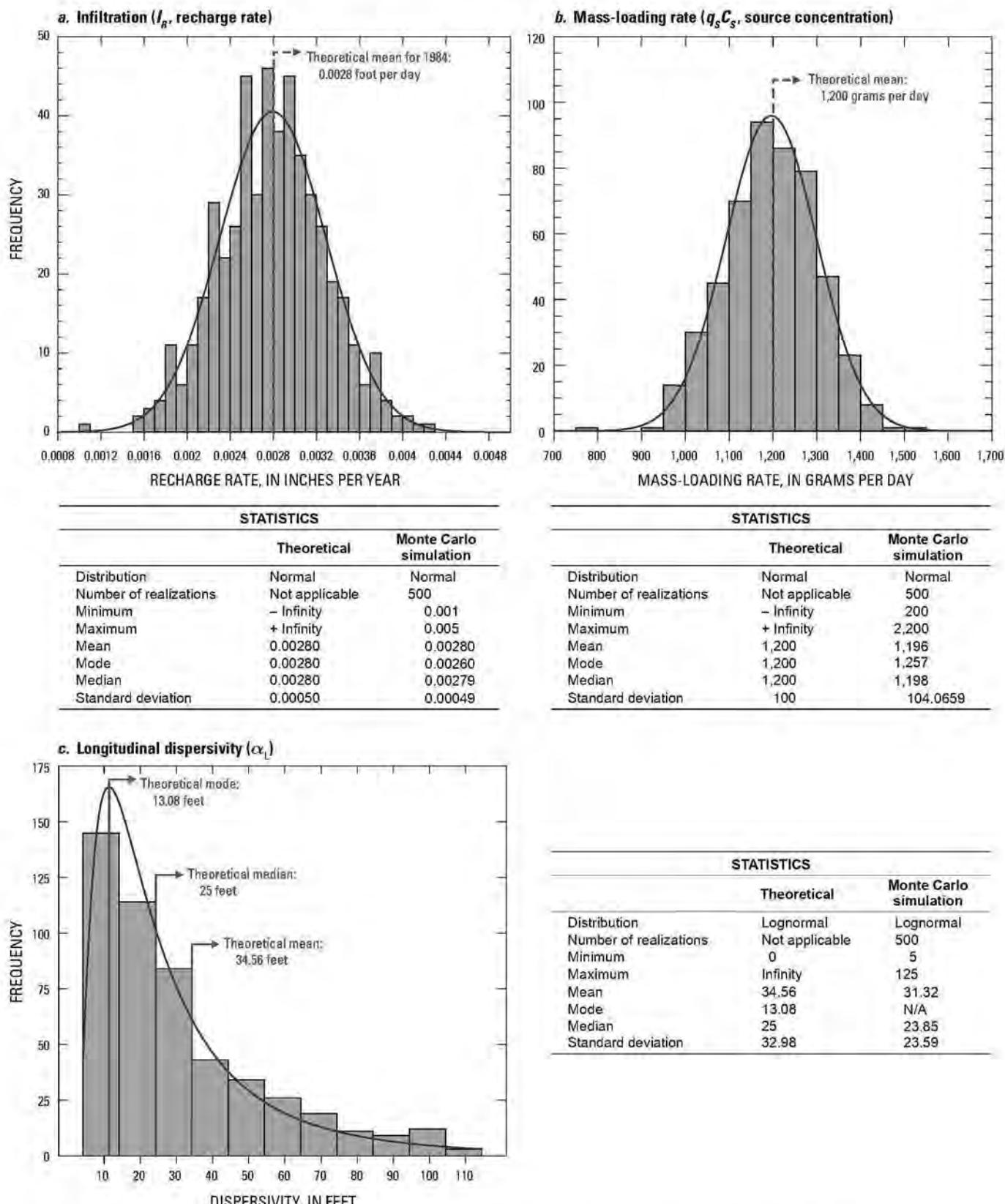


Figure I21. Probability density functions for (a) infiltration (I_r , recharge rate), (b) mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$, source concentration), and (c) longitudinal dispersivity (α_L) used to conduct probabilistic analyses, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [–, minus; +, plus; N/A, not applicable]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Reaction rate (r): This variant was assigned uniformly—a single value for the entire model—because site information about reaction-driven or reaction-limited zones was not available. Reaction rate values were obtained using a Gaussian PRNG with a mean of $5.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ d}^{-1}$ and a standard deviation of $1.35 \times 10^{-4} \text{ d}^{-1}$ (Table I15). The reaction rate range was defined with a minimum value of $2.30 \times 10^{-4} \text{ d}^{-1}$ (half-life of 8.3 years) and a maximum value of $7.70 \times 10^{-4} \text{ d}^{-1}$ (half-life of 2.5 years). This range corresponds to ± 2 times the standard deviation and was selected based on literature values and results from the sensitivity analyses. Howard et al. (1991) reported several values for aerobic and anaerobic biodegradation (that is, reaction rate) ranging from 6 months to 1 year for aerobic half-life and 98 days to 4.5 years for anaerobic half-life. They also report a half-life range for solutes in groundwater of 1–2 years. The reaction rate for the Tarawa Terrace site probably approximates anaerobic conditions; therefore, anaerobic half-life values are more appropriate than aerobic half-life values.

Mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$): This variant was defined with a Gaussian PRNG assuming a month-to-month variation. The $q_s C_s$ value for PCE (the contaminant source) was assigned in the model to the grid cell that corresponded to the location of ABC One-Hour Cleaners' septic tank soil-adsorption system—layer 1, row 47, and column 170 (Faye 2008). The calibrated model used a constant value for $q_s C_s$ of 1,200 g/d that was applied as a continuous contaminant source during stress periods 25–408 (January 1953–December 1984). For the PRNG, the mean and standard deviation were assigned as 1,200 and 100 g/d, respectively (Table I15). Based on mass calculations using a shell methodology described by Pankow and Cherry (1996), a minimum mass-loading rate of about 230 g/d of PCE was calculated (Faye and Green 2007). Thus, a minimum to maximum range of 200–2,200 g/d was used for the PRNG. The PDF for mass-loading rate derived using the

PRNG method and a comparison with the theoretical normal distribution are shown in Figure I21b.

Longitudinal dispersivity (α_L): This variant was defined with a log-normal PRNG and assigned in the model on a cell-by-cell basis. Site data for Tarawa Terrace were not available to estimate the range of plausible dispersivity values; however, field studies indicate that dispersivity can vary by orders of magnitude as the length of the plume increases (Gelhar et al. 1992). The calibrated value assigned to α_L is 25 ft as explained in Faye (2008), who also provides a detailed description as to how this value was derived for the Tarawa Terrace area. Because α_L was defined with a log-normal distribution, the mean value for the purposes of the probabilistic analysis is computed as the Naperian logarithm of 25 ft, which is 3.22 ft (Table I15). The minimum, maximum, and standard deviation values assigned to α_L are 5, 125, and 0.8047 ft, respectively, and these values were used to define the PRNG. The PDF for longitudinal dispersivity derived using the PRNG method and a comparison with the theoretical log-normal distribution are shown in Figure I21c.

Descriptive statistics for theoretical variants are shown in Figure I21 and in Appendix I3. For each variant, these statistics are compared to PDFs generated using PRNGs and MC simulation. The descriptive statistics for the PRNG-generated values show that 500 realizations (or MC simulations) produce similar statistics when compared with the theoretical statistics for each variant's PDF. For example, the descriptive statistics for mass-loading rate (Figure I21b) show a theoretical mean and standard deviation of 1,200 and 100 g/d, respectively. Comparing these values with the mean and standard deviation obtained from the MC simulation of 1,196 and 104 g/d, respectively, indicates that 500 realizations result in a PDF for this variant that is representative of the theoretical PDF for mass-loading rate.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Statistical Analysis of Historical Pumping Variation**

The Chapter H report (Wang and Aral 2008) describes pumping schedule variations that result in different PCE arrival times at Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells and corresponding changes in concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP. Such variations could affect the results of the epidemiological study. Because historical pumping records are incomplete—pumping dates are recorded for 55 of 528 stress periods (Table I16)—the calibrated Tarawa Terrace models are based on uncertain and variable pumpage quantities. The effect of this uncertainty on modeling results was assessed using probabilistic techniques.

A statistical analysis procedure for analyzing historical pumping schedule variation was developed using available Tarawa Terrace pumpage data (Table I16). Results of the statistical analysis were then incorporated into a probabilistic analysis to account for historical pumping uncertainty (Figure I18). The method for incorporating the statistical analysis results into the MC simulation procedure is shown in a flowchart diagram in Figure I22.

Historical records for total groundwater withdrawals that supplied raw water to the Tarawa Terrace WTP are incomplete for the period covering model simulation (1951–1994). However, nearly complete monthly pumping records are available for 1978, 1980–1981, and 1983–1984 and were obtained from Henry Von Oesen and Associates, Inc. (1979) and various Camp Lejeune water documents (CLW 4436–4483) (Table I16). Using historical monthly pumpage data, ratios of monthly groundwater pumping rates ($Q_{monthly}$) to annual monthly mean pumping rates (Q_{mean}) were computed, and these ratios ($Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$) are listed in Table I17. The $Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$ ratios were computed by dividing monthly total raw water delivered to the Tarawa Terrace WTP ($Q_{monthly}$; monthly entries listed in Table I16) by the annual monthly mean pumping rates (Q_{mean} ; entries from last row in Table I16). Statistical analyses are summarized in Table I18 using the $Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$ ratios listed in Table I17 and also are shown graphically in Figure I23. The results of the statistical analysis indicate that pumping demand is higher in summer and early fall, and these results are representative of a realistic pumping demand pattern for North Carolina (North Carolina Rural Economic Development Center 2006). Note that during the

Table I16. Historical record of total monthly raw water (groundwater) delivered to the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[—, data not available]

Month	Monthly groundwater pumping demand ($Q_{monthly}$), in cubic feet per day ¹				
	1978	1980	1981	1983	1984
January	119,674	125,086	106,089	111,644	103,463
February	135,982	98,563	95,123	110,156	112,682
March	108,621	112,088	109,729	—	108,281
April	119,572	91,796	114,599	118,113	111,943
May	112,722	96,054	116,780	126,212	121,114
June	131,734	105,847	133,186	141,676	116,413
July	128,454	121,037	128,808	137,481	111,394
August	120,174	108,078	123,805	143,216	124,077
September	119,942	104,973	122,291	126,377	113,008
October	135,070	99,043	—	—	115,538
November	103,271	94,300	—	115,952	113,775
December	103,847	97,400	—	147,365	108,211
Annual total	1,439,063	1,254,265	1,050,410	1,278,192	1,359,899
Annual monthly mean (Q_{mean})	119,921.9	104,522.1	116,712.2	127,819.2	113,324.9

¹1978 data from Henry Von Oesen and Associates, Inc. (1979); 1980–1981 and 1983–1984 data from CLW 4436–4483

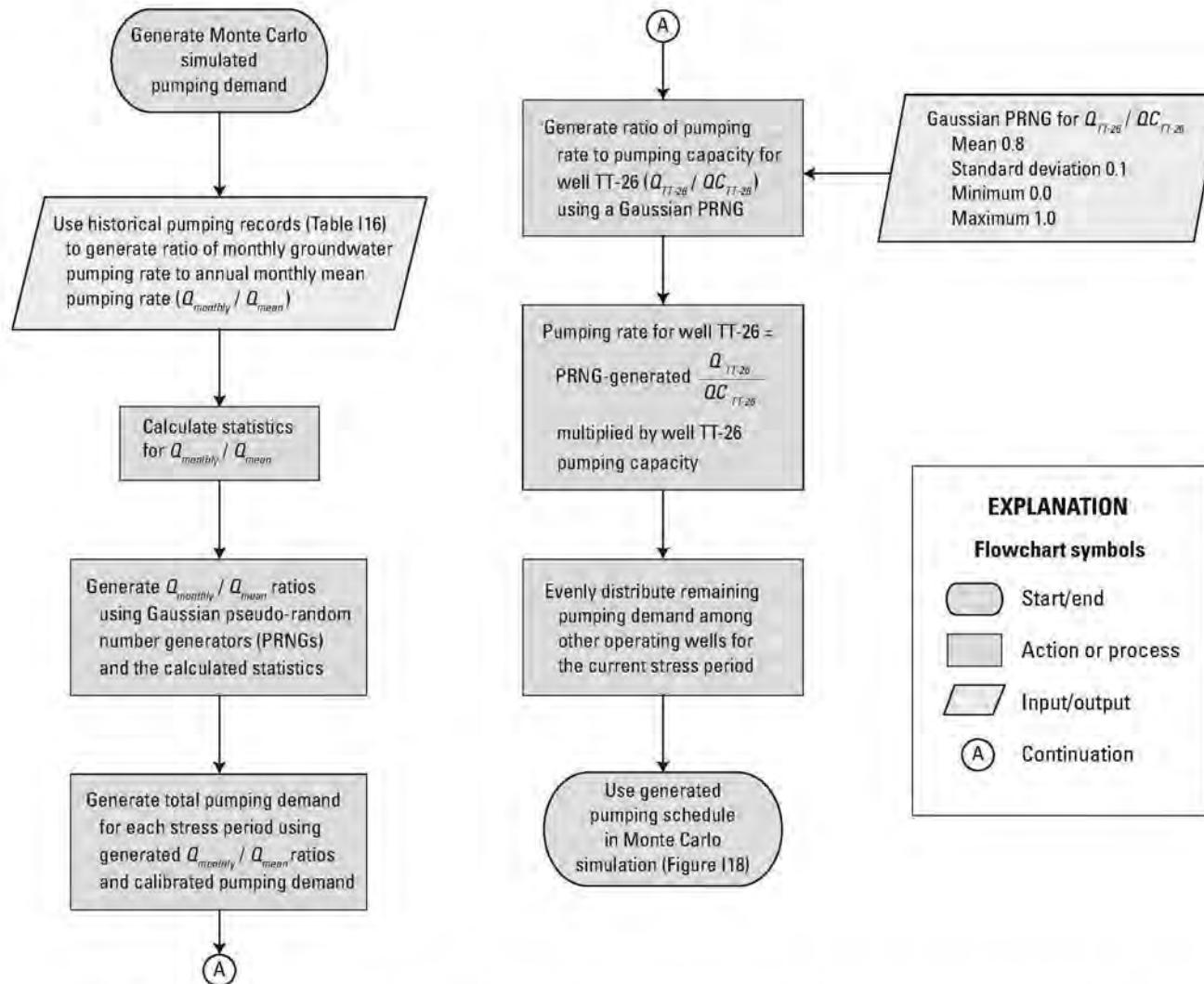
Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Figure I22. Flowchart for incorporating statistical analysis procedure used to assess historical pumping variation into Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

12-month period shown in Figure I23, the mean value of the delivery of raw water to the Tarawa Terrace WTP (mean value of groundwater pumping demand) is indicated by a value for the ratio $Q_{monthly} / Q_{mean}$ of 1.0. During the months of June–October the yearly mean is exceeded; during the remaining months of the year, the $Q_{monthly} / Q_{mean}$ ratios are equal to or less than the yearly mean.

Results of the statistical analysis summarized in Tables I16–I18 and shown in Figure I23 were used to generate total pumping demand for each stress period (Figure I22) in which pumping occurred (stress periods 13–434 [January 1952–February 1987, respectively]). For each MC simulation, when pumping input data are required (Figure I18), the total pumping demand for 1978, 1980–1981, and 1983–1984 reflects the historical pumping demand data listed in Table I16 (annual total). For all other monthly stress periods, the yearly average pumping demand used for the calibrated model (Faye and Valenzuela 2007) was multiplied

by the $Q_{monthly} / Q_{mean}$ ratios for each month of the year. The Gaussian PRNG procedure using the ratio-adjusted monthly pumping rates was then used to generate a pumping-demand schedule. This schedule was characterized with statistical properties of a mean and standard deviation based on the analyses of ratios listed in Table I18 and shown in Figure I23. An example of the statistically generated pumping demand used as input to MODFLOW-2000 for one MC simulation (realization) is shown in Figure I24.

After total pumping demand for each stress period was generated, it was assigned to all operating water-supply wells to create the well-package input data required by MODFLOW-2000.²⁶ Pumping rates for all operating Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells were calculated in accordance with the following procedure (Figure I22, middle column).

²⁶ A listing by stress period as to which water-supply wells were operating, for modeling purposes, is provided in the Chapter K report as supplemental information (Maslia et al. In press 2009).

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**Table I17.** Ratios of historical monthly groundwater pumping rates to annual monthly mean pumping rates, ($Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[—, data not available]

Month	¹Ratio of monthly groundwater pumping rate to annual monthly mean pumping rate ($Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$)				
	1978	1980	1981	1983	1984
January	0.997933	1.196742	0.908979	0.873453	0.912977
February	1.133921	0.942987	0.815022	0.861811	0.994327
March	0.905764	1.072386	0.940167	—	0.955492
April	0.997082	0.878245	0.981894	0.924063	0.987806
May	0.939962	0.918983	1.000581	0.987426	1.068732
June	1.098498	1.012676	1.141149	1.108409	1.027250
July	1.071147	1.158004	1.103638	1.075590	0.982961
August	1.002102	1.034021	1.060772	1.120458	1.094878
September	1.000167	1.004314	1.047799	0.988717	0.997203
October	1.126316	0.947580	—	—	1.019529
November	0.861152	0.902202	—	0.907156	1.003972
December	0.865955	0.931860	—	1.152918	0.954874

¹Ratios of $Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$ computed by dividing monthly total raw water delivered to water treatment plant ($Q_{monthly}$) by annual monthly mean (Q_{mean}), listed in Table I16

Table I18. Statistical analyses of ratios of historical monthly groundwater pumping rates to annual monthly mean pumping rates, ($Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.^²

Month	²³Ratio of monthly groundwater pumping rate to mean annual monthly pumping rate ($Q_{T-monthly}/Q_{T-mean}$)			
	Mean	Standard deviation	Minimum	Maximum
January	0.978017	0.130545	0.873453	1.196742
February	0.949614	0.124335	0.815022	1.133921
March	0.968452	0.072342	0.905764	1.072386
April	0.953818	0.051019	0.878245	0.997082
May	0.983137	0.058372	0.918983	1.068732
June	1.077596	0.055169	1.012676	1.141149
July	1.078268	0.063527	0.982961	1.158004
August	1.062446	0.047089	1.002102	1.120458
September	1.007640	0.023166	0.988717	1.047799
October	1.031142	0.089932	0.947580	1.126316
November	0.918620	0.060521	0.861152	1.003972
December	0.976402	0.123563	0.865955	1.152918

^¹Statistical analyses based on pumpage data for years 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983, and 1984—see Table I16.

^²Ratios of $Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$ computed by dividing monthly total raw water delivered to water treatment plant ($Q_{monthly}$) by annual monthly mean (Q_{mean})—see Table I16.

^³Mean, standard deviation, minimum, and maximum values derived from monthly $Q_{monthly}/Q_{mean}$ ratios—see Table I17.

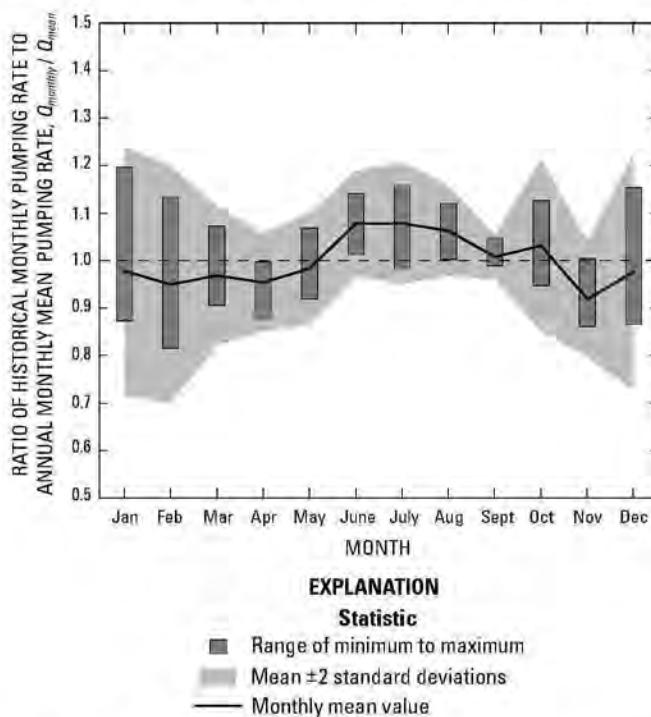
Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Figure I23. Results of statistical analysis of ratios of historical monthly pumping (Q_{monthly}) to annual monthly mean pumping (Q_{mean}), Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [Historical pumpage data sources: Henry Von Oesen and Associates, Inc. 1979; CLW 4436–4483]

1. A pumping rate to pumping capacity ratio for Tarawa Terrace water-supply well TT-26 ($Q_{\text{TT-26}} / QC_{\text{TT-26}}$) was generated using a Gaussian PRNG with a mean of 0.8 and a standard deviation of 0.1. For this ratio, the pumping rate is defined by the variable $Q_{\text{TT-26}}$, and the pumping capacity is defined by the variable $QC_{\text{TT-26}}$. The minimum and maximum values of the ratio are 0.0 and 1.0, respectively. By this definition, water-supply well TT-26 is pumping at approximately 80 percent of its capacity in a statistical sense.
2. The pumping rate assigned to water-supply well TT-26 is calculated using the statistically generated ratio $Q_{\text{TT-26}} / QC_{\text{TT-26}}$ and the known pumping capacity for water-supply well TT-26, which is 150 gallons per minute (Faye and Valenzuela 2007, Table C9).
3. The remaining pumping demand for all other Tarawa Terrace water-supply wells (total pumping demand minus pumping rate in well TT-26) is evenly distributed to all other operating water-supply wells for the stress period in question, based on each respective water-supply well's pumping capacity.

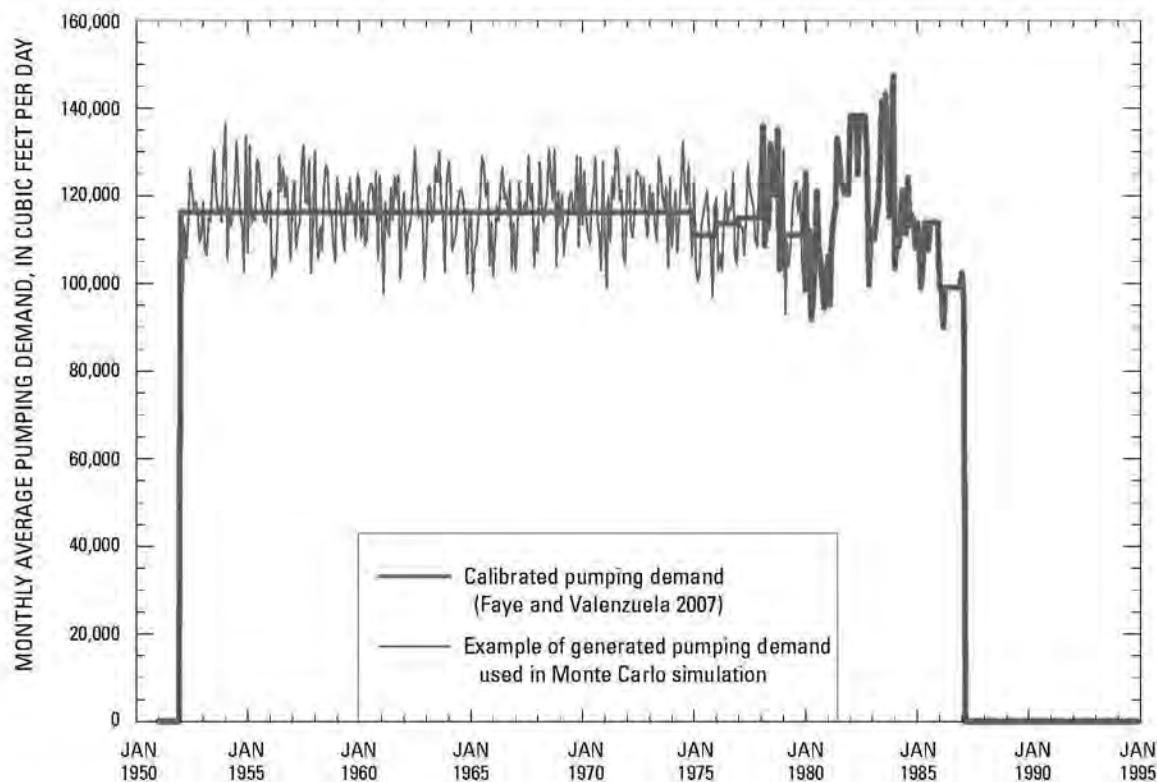
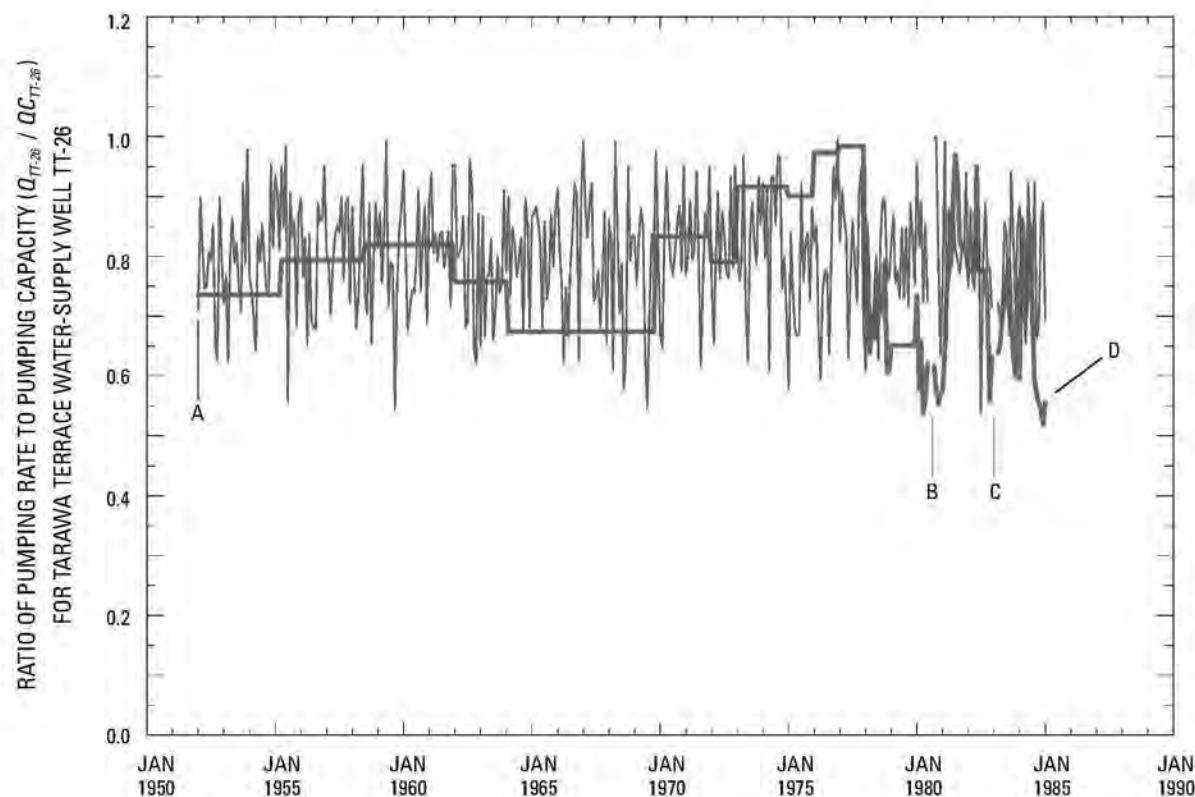


Figure I24. Comparison between calibrated pumping demand and Monte Carlo simulation generated pumping demand, Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

For the example of water-supply well TT-26, a plot of the ratio Q_{TT-26}/QC_{TT-26} versus time is shown in Figure I25. Because the Q_{TT-26}/QC_{TT-26} ratio was generated using a PRNG with a mean of 0.8 and a standard deviation of 0.1, the pumping rate in water-supply well TT-26 is close to 80% of its rated capacity in a statistical sense (that is, the mean value), and the rate varies from stress period to stress period. By comparison, for the calibrated model (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), the Q_{TT-26}/QC_{TT-26} ratio for water-supply well TT-26 shows a mean of about 77% (Figure I25) and periods of no monthly variation.

In summary, information, data, methods, and analyses have been presented relative to three procedures that were used to generate uncertain input parameters: (1) SG simulation, used to generate random fields of horizontal hydraulic conductivity (K_H) (Figure I20); (2) PRNGs, used to generate parameter PDFs for infiltration (I_R), distribution coefficient (K_d), bulk density (ρ_b), effective porosity (n_e), reaction rate (r), mass-loading rate ($q_s C_s$), and longitudinal dispersivity (α_L) (Figure I21 and Appendix I3); and (3) statistical analysis of historical pumping variation used to generate pumping realizations through the application of a Gaussian PRNG and MC simulation (Figures I22 and I25).

**EXPLANATION**

Simulation		STATISTICS		
		Calibrated model	Theoretical distribution	Monte Carlo simulation
—	Calibrated model (Faye and Valenzuela 2007)			
—	Monte Carlo simulation			
	Well TT-26 operations			
A	January 1952, begin operations	Number of stress periods	393	393
B	July–August 1980, not in service	Distribution	—	Normal
C	January–February 1983, not in service	Mean	0.7722	0.8000
D	February 1985, shut down permanently	Standard deviation	0.1001	0.1000
				0.0963

Figure I25. Ratio of pumping rate to pumping capacity (Q_{TT-26}/QC_{TT-26}) for water-supply well TT-26, calibrated model and Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Monte Carlo Simulation

Once the uncertain input parameters (Table I15) were generated as previously described, they were applied sequentially to MODFLOW-2000 and MT3DMS groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models, respectively. This probabilistic analysis process is shown conceptually in Figure I17b, and is shown algorithmically in a flow diagram format in Figure I18. Each MC simulation (realization) did not necessarily result in a physically plausible groundwater-flow solution based on constraints assigned to water-supply wells and selected potentiometric heads (Table I12). Realizations not resulting in physically plausible groundwater-flow solutions were discarded, in accordance with the procedure shown in the flowchart diagram (Figure I18).

Two probabilistic MC simulation scenarios were conducted (Figure I2). For scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded), 840 MC simulations were initiated, and 510 realizations were successfully completed, which is a 61% success rate. For scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included), 700 MC simulations were initiated, and 684 realizations were successfully completed, which is a 98% success rate. Determination of the total number of successful realizations was accomplished through the use of convergence or stopping criteria (Figures I18 and I26).

Three stopping criteria were used to halt the MC simulation: (1) relative change in the arithmetic mean of PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP, $\Delta\bar{C}$; (2) relative change in the standard deviation of PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP, $\Delta\sigma_c$; and (3) relative change in the coefficient of variation of PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP, ΔC_v . Mathematical formulae and definitions of the aforementioned stopping criteria metrics are listed in Table I13. In applying the stopping criteria to the MC simulations, an upper and lower bound of $\pm 0.25\%$ was used for each metric (Figure I26). When the computed relative change ($\Delta\bar{C}$, $\Delta\sigma_c$, and ΔC_v) was within the aforementioned bounds and the total number of realizations was 500 or more, the MC simulation process was halted. As examples, the stopping criteria for each metric for scenario 1 simulations are shown graphically in Figure I26. Thus, for scenario 1—pumping uncertainty excluded—the MC

simulations were halted after 510 realizations, and for scenario 2—pumping uncertainty included—the MC simulations were halted after 684 realizations. Results of the MC simulations and interpretation of the probabilistic analysis for each of the two simulation scenarios are discussed in subsequent sections of this report.

Probability of Occurrence

Probabilistic analysis results derived using MC simulation can be used to compare probabilities of occurrence. These probabilities, in turn, can be used to provide information on the probability of the occurrence of contaminated drinking water at specified concentrations (for example, the MCL). Several methods are available to derive the probabilities—mathematical, tabular, and graphical. The mathematical method refers to the analytical integration of the integral of the probability density function (Appendix I4). Analytical integration can be accomplished by the explicit solution of the integral of the probability density function or through the application of numerical integration techniques (for example, the trapezoidal Riemann sum rule—Appendix I4).

The tabular method was derived prior to the ubiquitous availability and use of computers for mathematical problem solving (for example, integration). This method uses a table of common values, referred to as the standard normal distribution table (Appendix I4). The values in this table were derived from the analytical solution of the integral of the normal probability density function. Details of the application of the tabular method for hydrologic-based problems are provided in Hann (1977). Example calculations of the probability of occurrence using Tarawa Terrace results for the mathematical and tabular methods are presented in Appendix I4.

In the graphical method, a histogram is used to estimate the probability density function. The limiting value of relative frequency or probability is defined as the ordinate value of the histogram for a selected interval or bin (Appendix I4, Figure I4.2c). In the ensuing discussion of Tarawa Terrace results, the application of the graphical method is described in detail, and this method is used to estimate probabilities for specific PCE concentrations of finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

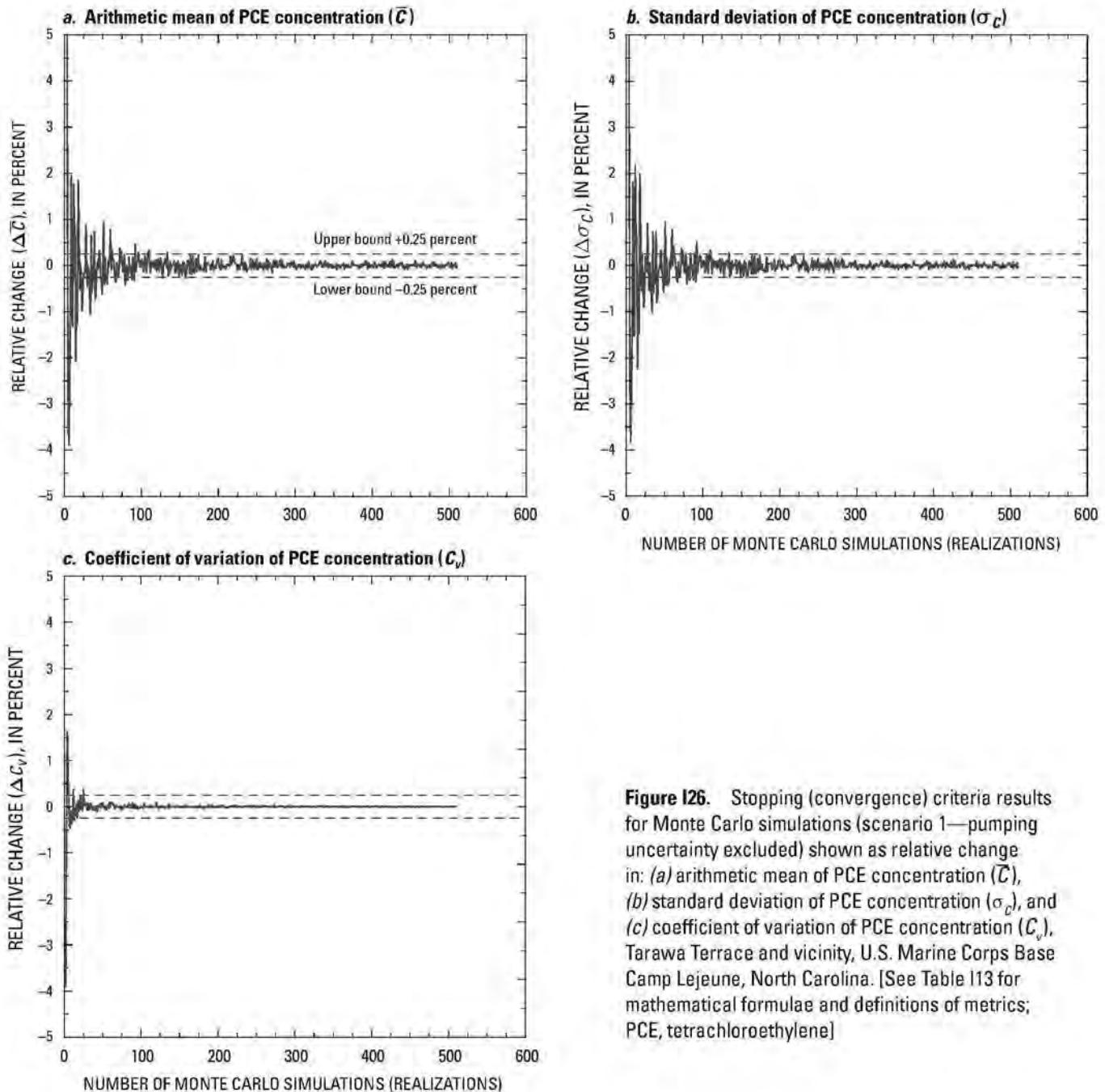


Figure I26. Stopping (convergence) criteria results for Monte Carlo simulations (scenario 1—pumping uncertainty excluded) shown as relative change in: (a) arithmetic mean of PCE concentration (\bar{C}), (b) standard deviation of PCE concentration (σ_C), and (c) coefficient of variation of PCE concentration (C_v). Tarawa Terrace and vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [See Table I13 for mathematical formulae and definitions of metrics; PCE, tetrachloroethylene]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

Scenario 1: Pumping Uncertainty Excluded

Probabilistic analysis results of PCE concentrations in finished water for the Tarawa Terrace WTP are shown as a series of histograms for selected times: January 1958, January 1968, January 1979, and January 1985 (Figure I27). These histograms show the probability of a range of PCE-concentrations occurring during a specific month and year. For example, the probability of a PCE concentration of about 100 µg/L, occurring in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP during January 1979 can be identified according to the following procedure:

1. Locate the nearest concentration range or bin that includes the 100-µg/L PCE-concentration value along the x-axis of the graph in Figure I27c (in this example, the histogram bar between 96 and 105 µg/L).
2. Move vertically upward until intersecting the top of the histogram bar derived from the MC simulation results.
3. Move horizontally to the left until intersecting the y-axis. For this example, the probability is between 14% and 15%.

In this example, the value on the y-axis of Figure I27c at the point of intersection—between 14% and 15%—is the probability that finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP was contaminated with a PCE concentration of about 100 µg/L during January 1979. This result, obtained using the graphical (histogram) method, is approximately the same as the result obtained using the more exact mathematical or tabular method described in Appendix I4 (13.45% and 13.66%, respectively).

As a comparison, the same procedure described above is used to determine the probability that finished water was contaminated with the same concentration of PCE (100 µg/L) during January 1985 (Figure I27d). For this situation, the probability that finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP was contaminated with a PCE concentration of about 100 µg/L during January 1985 is determined to be less than 2%. In other words, for conditions occurring during January 1985, a PCE concentration in the range of 100 µg/L is on the lower end (or “tail”) of the normal distribution curve (Figure I27d).

MC simulation results for scenario 1 for PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP for all stress periods are listed in Appendix I5. In this appendix, comparisons can be made between the calibrated values reported by Faye (2008)—derived from the deterministic, single-value output—and the distributed-value output considering uncertainty and variability using the probabilistic analysis. In Appendix I5, the $P_{2.5}$, P_{50} , and $P_{97.5}$ values represent PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP for MC simulations at the 2.5 percentile, 50 percentile, and 97.5 percentile, respectively. Three points are noteworthy:

1. Because the calibrated parameter values were used as the mean values for input parameter PDFs and all input parameters were characterized by a normal (Gaussian) distribution except for α_L (Table I15), the 50 percentile or P_{50} values of simulated PCE concentration are close in value to the calibrated PCE concentration values.
2. The range of PCE concentrations for 95% of the MC simulations can be determined by subtracting the simulated concentration for $P_{2.5}$ from the simulated concentration for $P_{97.5}$. For example, during January 1968, the PCE concentrations corresponding to $P_{2.5}$ and $P_{97.5}$ for scenario 1 are 38.91 µg/L and 76.43 µg/L, respectively, resulting in a range of 37.52 µg/L. This range is interpreted as representing 95% of all realizations that were simulated during January 1968. Thus, based on a probabilistic analysis, the simulated PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP during January 1968 was about 8 to 15 times greater than the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L.
3. Using values reported in Appendix I5, for scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded), 95% of the MC simulations show that the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L was first exceeded in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP during the period October 1957–August 1958. These results include November 1957, the date of first exceedance determined from the calibrated contaminant fate and transport model (Faye 2008) that was based on a deterministic approach (single-value parameter input and output).

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

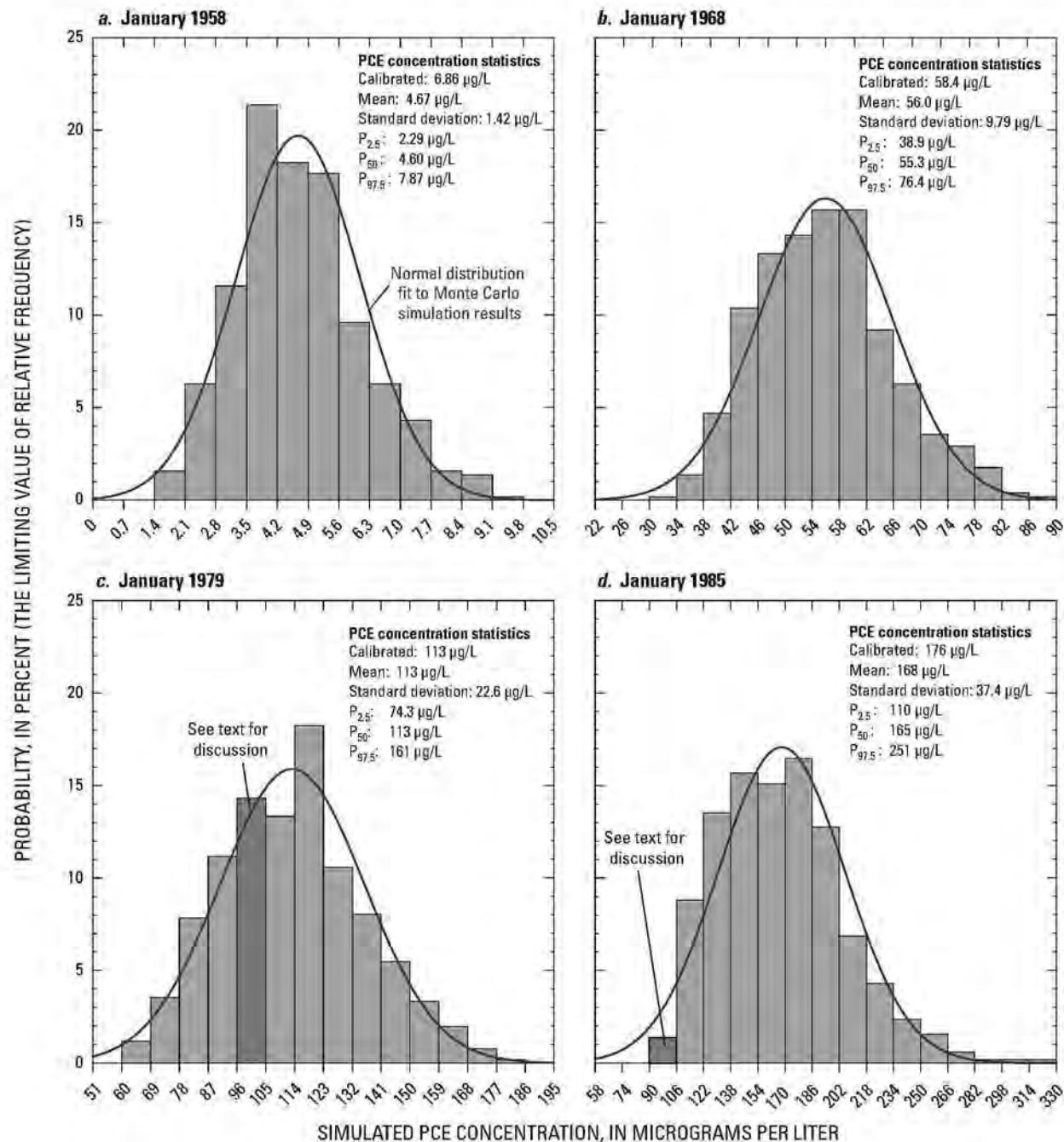


Figure I27. Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) January 1958, (b) January 1968, (c) January 1979, and (d) January 1985, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, micrograms per liter; $P_{2.5}$, P_{50} , and $P_{97.5}$ concentrations at 2.5, 50, and 97.5 percent, respectively; calibrated concentration from Maslia et al. 2007, Appendix A2]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

For purposes of a health study or exposure assessment, epidemiologists and health scientists are interested in the probability that a person or population was exposed to a contaminant exceeding a given health guideline or criteria. An example of this is the probability that residents of Tarawa Terrace were exposed to drinking water contaminated with PCE exceeding the current MCL of 5 µg/L. To address this issue, the MC simulation results previously described can be presented in the form of the complementary cumulative probability function and plotted as a series of probability “type curves” (Figure I28). The complementary cumulative probability function describes the probability of exceeding a certain value, or shows how often a random variable (for example, the concentration of PCE in finished water) is above a certain value. Using results shown in Figure I28, the probability that the PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded a value of 5 µg/L during January 1958 is determined in the following manner.

1. Locate the probabilistic type curve for January 1958 in Figure I28a.
2. Locate the 5-µg/L PCE concentration along the x-axis of the graph in Figure I28a.
3. Follow the vertical line until it intersects with the January 1958 complementary cumulative probability function type curve (point A, Figure I28a).
4. Follow the horizontal line until it intersects the y-axis—for this example, the probability is 39%.

In this case, the probability is 39% that the PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded the current MCL of 5 µg/L during January 1958. Because the vertical MCL line does not intersect any other type curves on the graph (Figure I28a), the probability of exceeding the MCL for PCE is at least 99.8%, or a near certainty for all years following 1958 until water-supply wells TT-23 and TT-26 were removed from service in February 1985.²⁷

Because of contaminated groundwater, water-supply well TT-26 was removed from regular service during February 1985 (Maslia et al. 2007, Table A6). This caused an immediate reduction in the PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP because of the dilution of contaminated WTP water with water from other water-

²⁷ Except for July and August 1980 and January and February 1983 when water-supply well TT-26 was out of service—see Figure A18 in Maslia et al. (2007).

supply wells that were not contaminated or were contaminated with much lower concentrations of PCE than was water-supply well TT-26. As a result, PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP during February 1985–February 1987 (when the WTP was permanently closed) were significantly reduced compared with January 1985 concentrations (Maslia et al. 2007, Figure A18). Probabilistic type curves representing the complementary cumulative probability function for selected months during January 1985–February 1987 shown in Figure I28b also confirm this observation. For example, using the procedure described previously, the probability of exceeding the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L during February 1985 is about 10% (point F in Figure I28b), compared to a probability of 39% during January 1958 and a probability of greater than 99.8% during January 1985.

The probability type curves shown in Figure I28 also can be used to ascertain uncertainty and variability associated with simulated PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP. For example, referring to points B and C in Figure I28a, during January 1958, there is a 97.5% probability that the concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded 2 µg/L (point B), and correspondingly, a 2.5% probability that the concentration exceeded 8 µg/L (point C). Thus, during January 1958, 95% of MC simulation results indicate that the concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP was in the range of 2–8 µg/L.²⁸ Stated in terms of uncertainty and variability, during January 1958, the uncertainty is 5% (100% minus 95% of all MC simulation results), and the corresponding variability in PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP is 2–8 µg/L. As a comparison, this same analysis is conducted for January 1968 (points D and E). For simulated conditions existing during January 1968 (the start of the epidemiological case-control study), 95% of MC simulation results indicate that the concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP was in the range of 40–80 µg/L. Stated in terms of uncertainty and variability, during January 1968, the uncertainty is 5% (100% minus 95% of all MC simulation results), and the corresponding variability in PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP is 40–80 µg/L.

²⁸ In this example, point B (Figure I28a) represents 97.5 percent of Monte Carlo simulations, and point C represents 2.5 percent of Monte Carlo simulations. Thus, the range of results representing 95 percent of Monte Carlo simulations is obtained by subtracting the probability-axis value of point C from point B or 97.5%–2.5%.

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

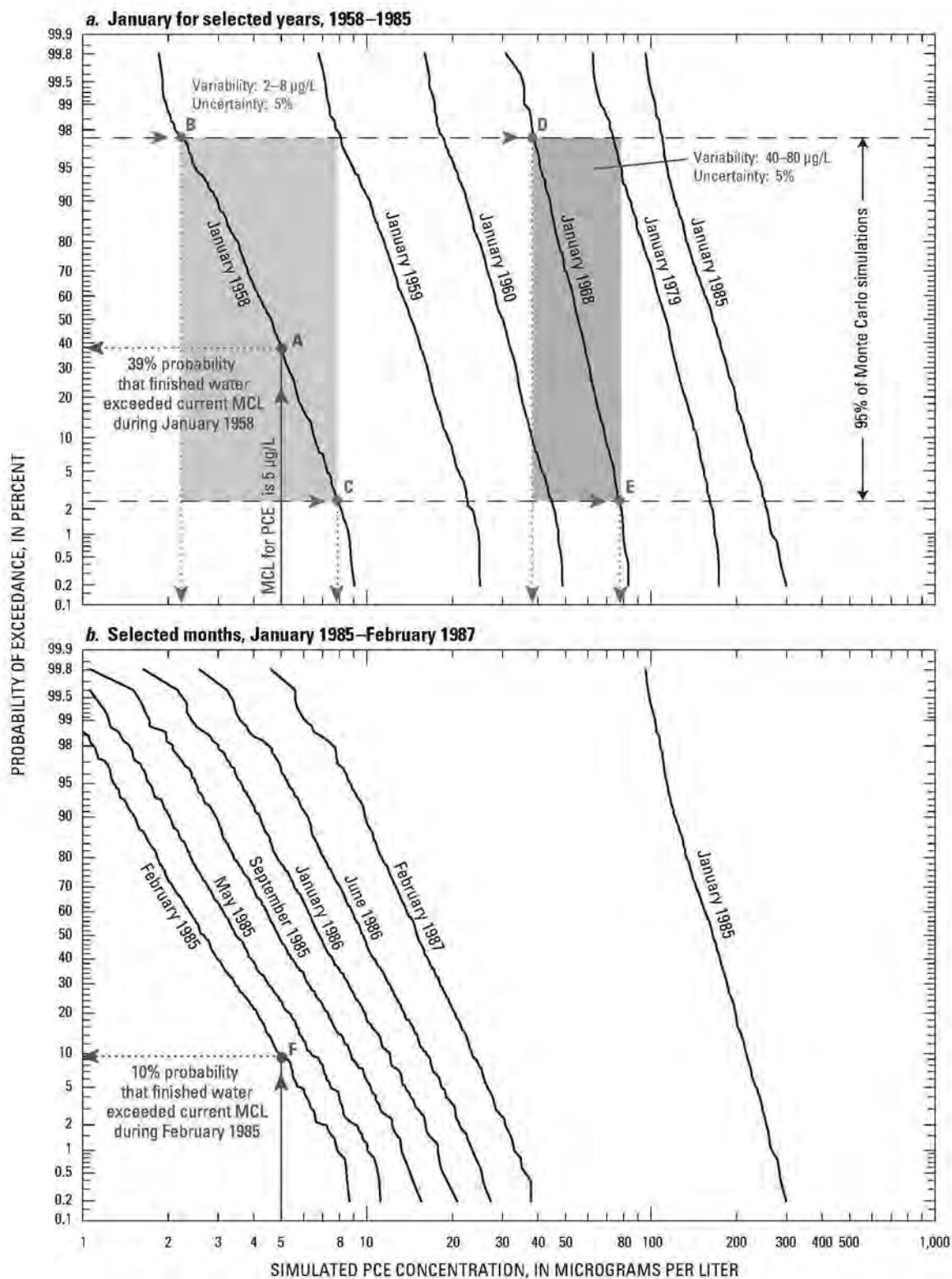


Figure I28. Probabilities of exceeding tetrachloroethylene concentrations in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) selected years, 1958–1985, and (b) selected months, January 1985–February 1987, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina (see text for discussion of points A–F). [PCE, tetrachloroethylene; MCL, maximum contaminant level; $\mu\text{g/L}$, micrograms per liter; %, percent]

Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

The probabilistic analysis conducted using MC simulation was applied to the entire period of operation of the Tarawa Terrace WTP (January 1953–February 1987). The PCE concentration in finished water determined using the deterministic analysis (single-value parameter input and output) also can be expressed and presented in terms of a range of probabilities for the entire duration of WTP operations. Figure I29 shows the concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP in terms of the MC simulation results. Several results shown on this graph are worthy of further explanation.

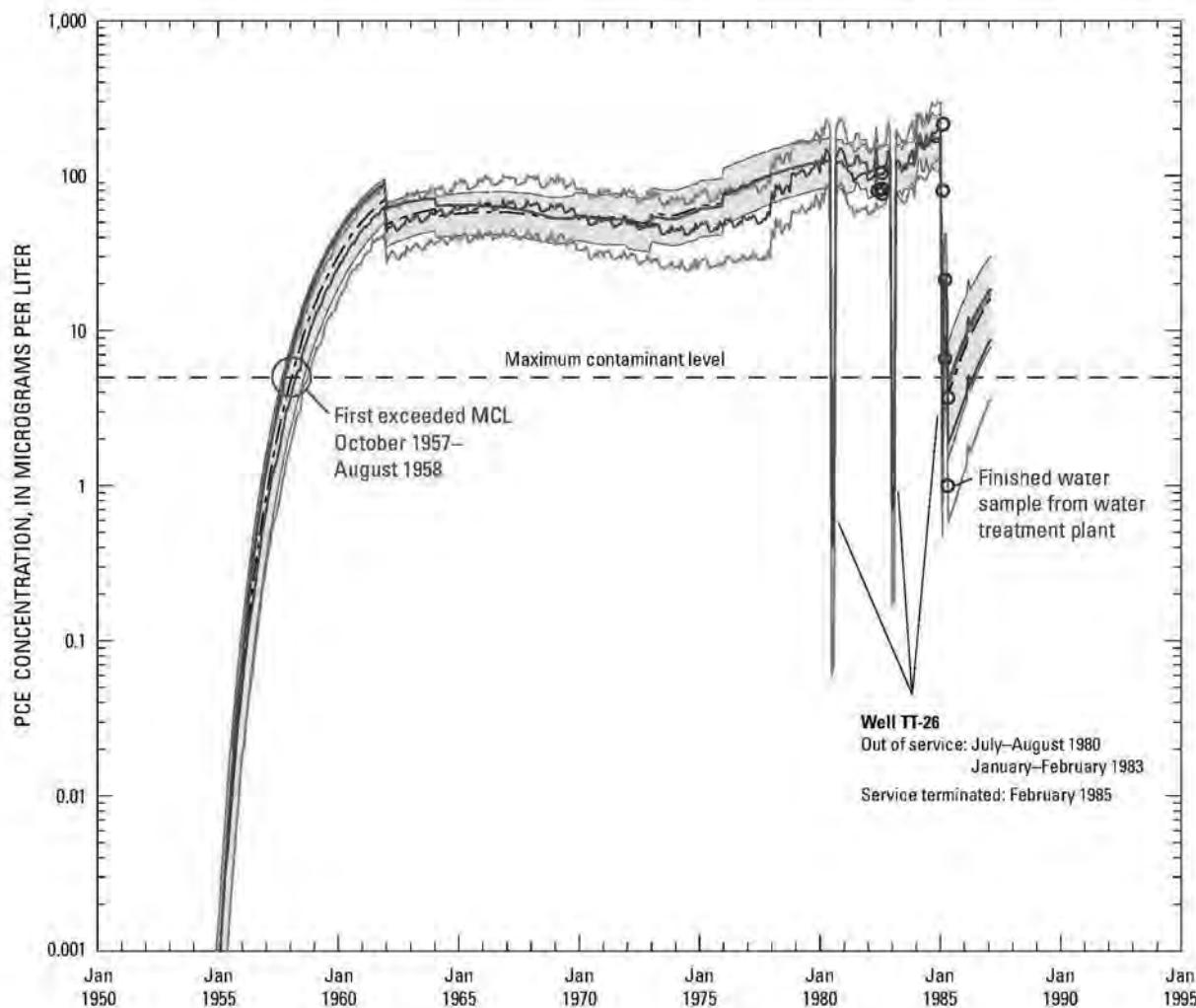
1. The range of PCE concentrations derived from the probabilistic analysis using MC simulation is shown as a band of solutions in Figure I29 and represents 95% of all simulated results.
2. The current MCL for PCE (5 µg/L) was first exceeded in finished water during October 1957–August 1958; these solutions include November 1957, the exceedance date determined using the calibrated fate and transport

model (Faye 2008), which is a deterministic modeling analysis approach.

3. The PCE concentration in Tarawa Terrace WTP finished water during January 1985, simulated using the probabilistic analysis, ranges from about 110–251 µg/L (95 percent of Monte Carlo simulations; Appendix I5). This range includes the maximum calibrated value of 183 µg/L (derived without considering uncertainty and variability using MT3DMS) and the maximum measured value of 215 µg/L (Faye 2008).

Results of the probabilistic analysis, which were obtained by using MC simulation with pumping uncertainty excluded (scenario 1), quantitatively define the uncertainty and variability of the deterministically derived results reported by Faye and Valenzuela (2007) and Faye (2008). These probabilistic results provide additional confidence that the deterministically derived results (for example, the historically reconstructed PCE concentrations in Tarawa Terrace finished water) are reasonable and conform well to field observations and data.

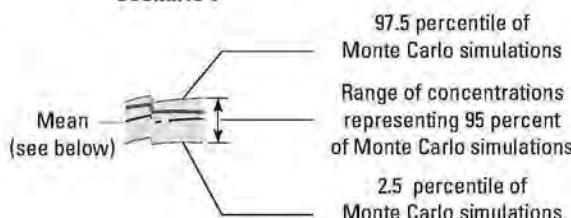
Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport



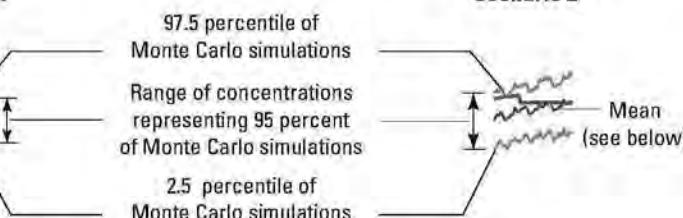
EXPLANATION

Calibrated concentration using MT3DMS model in a deterministic analysis (single-value output). First exceeded MCL November 1957. See Chapter A (Figure A18, Maslia et al. 2007) and Chapter F (Faye 2008)

Scenario 1



Scenario 2



Mean value of concentration derived from Monte Carlo simulation (distributed-value output)

— Scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded)

~~~~ Scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included)

**Figure I29.** Concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) and scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) probabilistic analyses using Monte Carlo simulation, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [See Appendix I5 for tabular listing; PCE, tetrachloroethylene; MCL, maximum contaminant level]

## Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport

---

### Scenario 2: Pumping Uncertainty Included

For the scenario 2 probabilistic analysis, pumping was characterized as an uncertain and varying input parameter (for example, Figure I24). For this scenario, probabilistic analysis results for finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP also are shown as a series of histograms for the same selected times used for scenario 1 results: January 1958, January 1968, January 1979, and January 1985 (Figure I30). These histograms show the probability of a range of PCE-concentration values occurring during a specific month and year. The histograms of PCE concentrations in finished water under scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) and scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) are similar when compared to the theoretical normal distribution fit to MC simulation results. However, under scenario 2 conditions, with the exception of results for January 1958, the range in PCE concentrations for 95% of all MC simulation results ( $P_{97.5}$  minus  $P_{2.5}$ ) indicate greater variation. For example, for January 1979, the range of 95% of all MC simulation results is 107 µg/L for scenario 2 compared with a corresponding variation of 87 µg/L for scenario 1. Similarly, for January 1985, the range of 95% of all MC simulation results is 170 µg/L for scenario 2 compared with a corresponding range of 141 µg/L for scenario 1. This increase in variation is most likely a consequence of characterizing pumping as an uncertain input parameter (scenario 2 conditions) rather than as a known quantity (scenario 1 conditions).

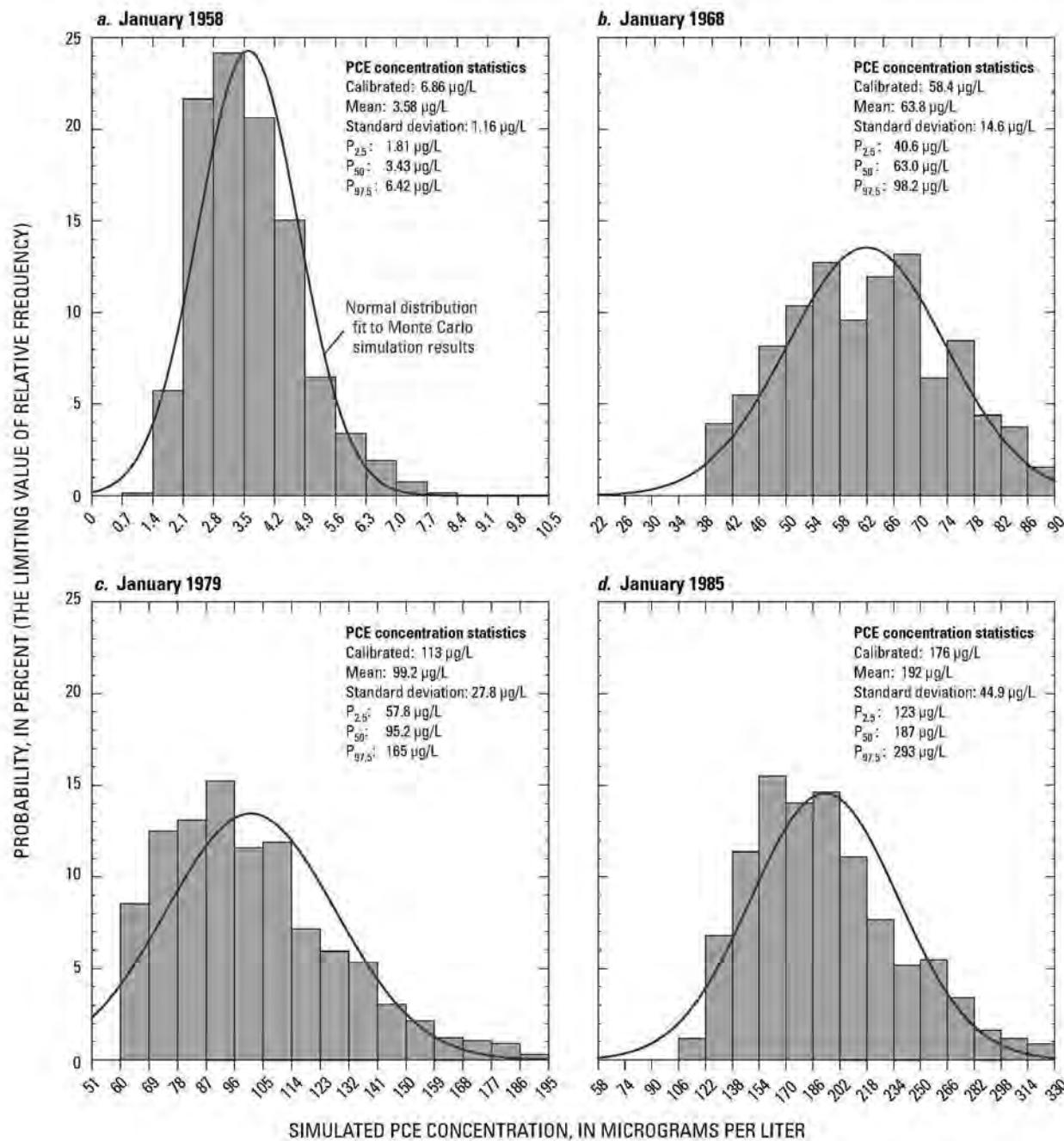
The probabilistic analysis conducted using MC simulation for scenario 2 conditions was applied to the entire period of operation of the Tarawa Terrace WTP (January 1953–February 1987). Similar to scenario 1, scenario 2 results also can be expressed and presented in terms of a range of probabilities for the entire duration of WTP operations. Figure I29 shows the concentration of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP in terms of the MC simulation results, and comparisons can be made between scenario 1 and scenario 2 results. Tabular values for both scenario 1 and scenario 2 results in terms of the  $P_{2.5}$ ,  $P_{50}$ , and  $P_{97.5}$  values and comparisons with the deterministically calibrated values of PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP derived using the deterministic modeling analysis (Faye 2008) are

listed in Appendix I5. Several results shown on Figure I29 are worthy of further explanation:

1. The range of PCE concentrations derived from the probabilistic analysis using MC simulations for scenario 1 and scenario 2 represent 95% of all possible results.
2. Both scenario 1 and scenario 2 indicated a date range for first exceeding the MCL for PCE (5 µg/L) of October 1957–August 1985; this range also includes the date of November 1957, derived using the deterministic modeling analysis (Faye 2008).
3. The PCE concentration in Tarawa Terrace WTP finished water during January 1985, simulated using the scenario 2 probabilistic analysis, ranges from 123–293 µg/L (95 percent of Monte Carlo simulations—see Appendix I5). As with scenario 1 results, this range includes the maximum calibrated value of 183 µg/L (derived without considering uncertainty and variability using MT3DMS) and the maximum measured value of 215 µg/L (Faye 2008).

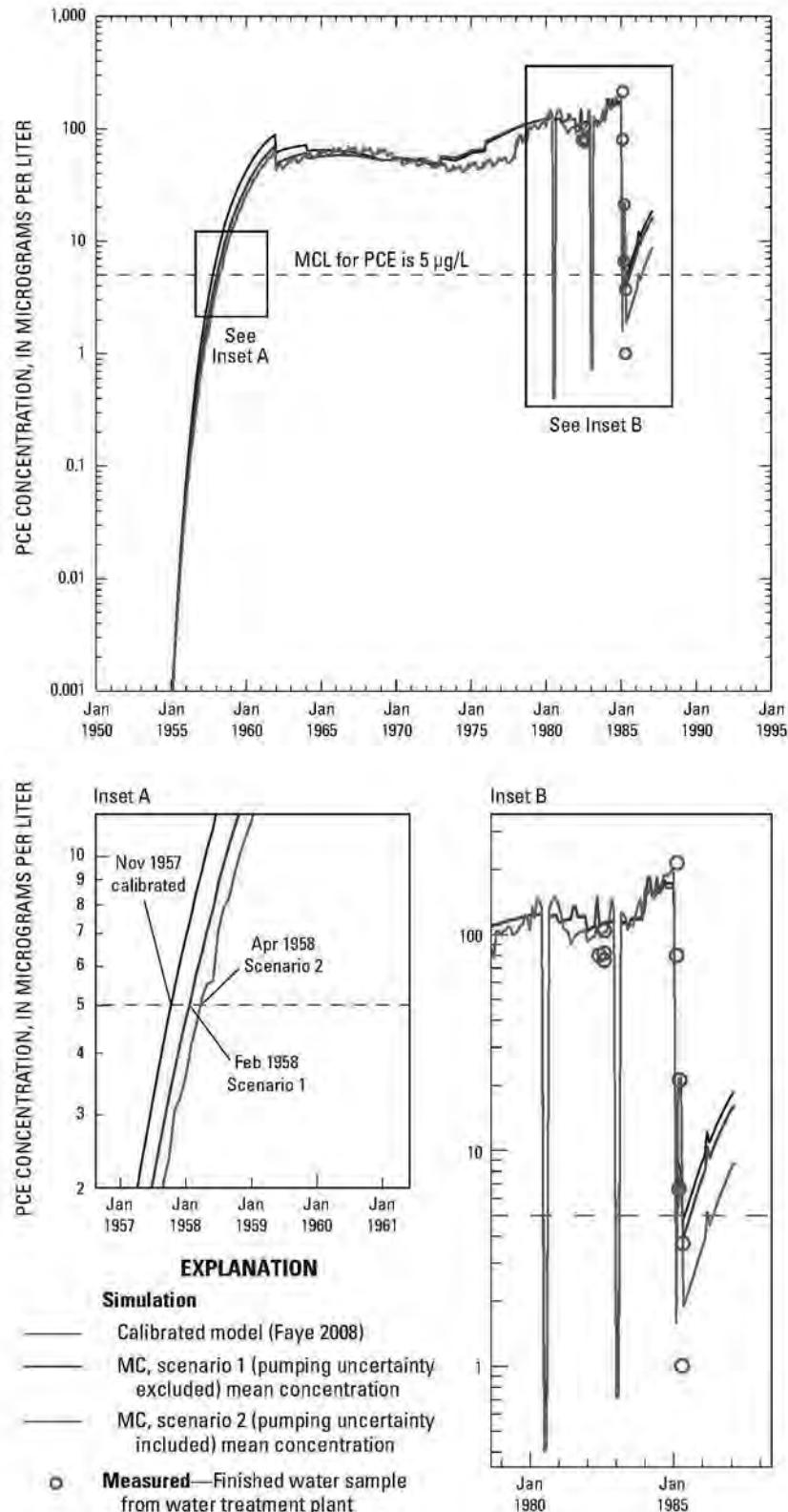
Calibrated time-varying PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP (Maslia et al. 2007; Faye 2008), mean values of MC simulation results from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded), and mean values of MC simulation results from scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) are shown for comparison in Figure I31. Results of these comparisons indicate that the PCE concentration in finished water exceeded the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L during February 1958 for scenario 1 and during April 1958 for scenario 2. Recall, that for the calibrated model (single-valued, deterministic results), PCE concentration in finished water exceeded the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L during November 1957 (Figure I31, Inset A). Thus, compared to the calibrated, single-valued, deterministic results, accounting for input parameter uncertainty and excluding pumping uncertainty (scenario 1) resulted in a delay of 3 months (November 1957–February 1958) before finished water at the WTP exceeded the current MCL for PCE. When pumping uncertainty is included as a variant (scenario 2), the delay was 5 months (November 1957–April 1958), when compared with calibrated model results.

## Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport



**Figure I30.** Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) probabilistic analysis using Monte Carlo simulation for (a) January 1958, (b) January 1968, (c) January 1979, and (d) January 1985, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PCE, tetrachloroethylene;  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , micrograms per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ ,  $P_{50}$ , and  $P_{97.5}$  concentrations at 2.5, 50, and 97.5 percent, respectively; calibrated concentration from Maslia et al. 2007, Appendix A2]

## Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport



**Figure I31.** Concentration of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from deterministic (calibrated model) and probabilistic (Monte Carlo simulation) analysis, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [PCE, tetrachloroethylene; MCL, maximum contaminant level;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ , micrograms per liter; MC, Monte Carlo]

**Probabilistic Analysis of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Fate and Transport**

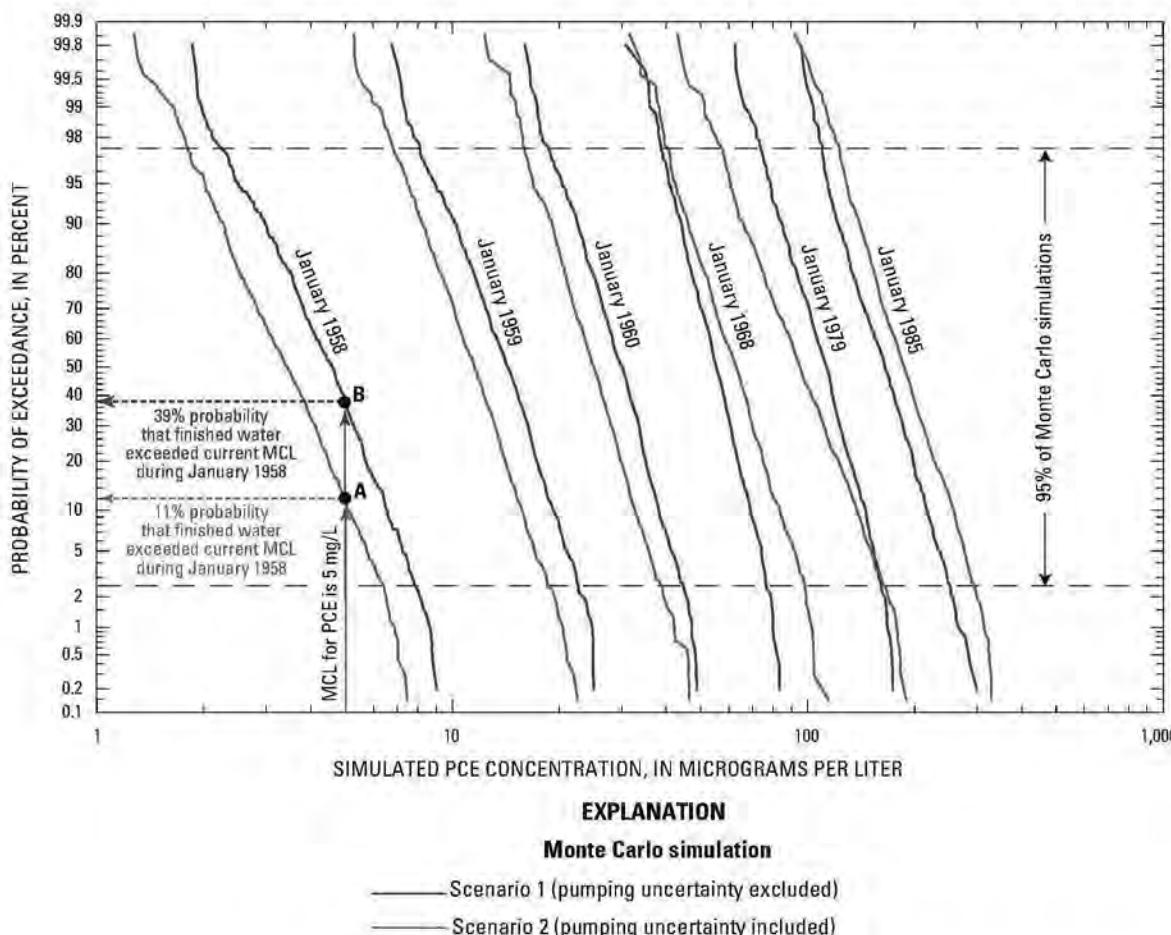
A series of probabilistic type curves, such as those shown in Figure I28, also were constructed for results of scenario 2. As previously explained, these type curves can be used to estimate the probability that a specified PCE concentration (for example, the MCL of 5 µg/L) was exceeded. Probabilistic type curves derived from results of scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) are plotted along with results from scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded) in Figure I32. Using the procedure previously described for scenario 1, the probability that the current MCL for PCE (5 µg/L) is exceeded for a given date is determined as follows for scenario 2 results.

1. Locate the scenario 2 probabilistic type curve for January 1958 in Figure I32.
2. Locate the 5 µg/L PCE concentration along the x-axis of the graph in Figure I32.

3. Follow the vertical line until it intersects with the January 1958 complementary cumulative probability function type curve for scenario 2 (point A, Figure I32).

4. Follow the horizontal line until it intersects the y-axis—for the scenario 2 example, 11%.

The same procedure is used to determine the probability of exceeding the 5 µg/L PCE concentration for scenario 1 results (pumping uncertainty excluded). For this scenario, it is 39%. Thus, when including pumping uncertainty (scenario 2) as a model parameter of variation, there is about a fourfold reduction in the probability of exceeding the MCL for PCE in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP during January 1958.



**Figure I32.** Probabilities of exceeding tetrachloroethylene concentration in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from probabilistic analysis (Monte Carlo simulation) with pumping uncertainty excluded (scenario 1) and included (scenario 2), Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [See text for discussion of points A and B; PCE, tetrachloroethylene; MCL, maximum contaminant level; µg/L, micrograms per liter; %, percent]

**Summary and Conclusions****Summary and Conclusions**

This chapter (Chapter I) of the Tarawa Terrace report series was written to provide detailed and specific information relative to model parameter sensitivity, variability, and uncertainty associated with simulations of groundwater flow, contaminant fate and transport, and distribution of drinking water. The literature abounds with a plethora of books, research articles, and conference proceedings specifically dedicated to the topic of sensitivity, variability, uncertainty, and probabilistic analysis techniques. Some of these references are cited in the “References” section of this report. It is not the focus of this report, however, to develop an all encompassing dissertation on the aforementioned topics. Rather, the aim of this chapter report is to provide readers with an understanding of how parameter sensitivity, variability, and uncertainty have been taken into account and investigated in the course of assessing deterministically derived calibrated model results for Tarawa Terrace and vicinity. These calibrated model results are based on the application of groundwater-flow, contaminant fate and transport, and water-distribution system models described in the Chapter A (Maslia et al. 2007), Chapter C (Faye and Valenzuela 2007), Chapter F (Faye 2008), and Chapter J (Sautner et al. In press 2009) reports. Results also are based on associated data and information described in other reports—Chapter B (Faye 2007), Chapter D (Lawrence 2007), Chapter E (Faye and Green 2007), Chapter G (Jang and Aral 2008), and Chapter H (Wang and Aral 2008).

The approach used in developing the deterministically derived calibrated groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models relied solely on available information (current and historical) to develop the geohydrologic framework and conceptual models of groundwater flow and contaminant fate and transport. A time-consuming and costly drilling program to gather additional site data was not part of this investigation. Thus, in addition to parameter variability in the study area, relying on available data and information also leads to parameter uncertainty, owing in part to the paucity of historical information and data.

To investigate model input parameter sensitivity, variability, and uncertainty, and model output variability and uncertainty, several methods were used. These methods ranged from the less sophisticated one-at-a-time parameter variation wherein a selected input parameter was independently varied to assess sensitivity, to a more complex parameterization using the advanced, nonlinear parameter estimation package PEST, to sophisticated probabilistic techniques that rely on numerical methods such as sequential Gaussian (SG) simulation, pseudo-random number generators (PRNGs), and Monte Carlo (MC) simulation to investigate parameter input and output uncertainty. Each of the methods has advantages and disadvantages. For example, varying one input parameter at a time is computationally efficient and provides some qualitative insight into the relative importance of selected model parameters. A probabilistic analysis, on the other hand, can be computationally expensive, requiring many hours to many

days to conduct an MC simulation; however, it does provide detailed quantitative results about the range and likelihood (probability) of model outputs. This quantitative information is needed by epidemiologists to assess the reliability of historically reconstructed drinking water concentrations as part of the case-control epidemiological study. The methods presented in this report are summarized below:

1. a sensitivity analysis conducted using parameters of the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models—this sensitivity analysis included 11 parameters associated with the groundwater-flow model and 7 parameters associated with the contaminant fate and transport model;
2. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the effect of the finite-difference grid cell size on groundwater-flow model output;
3. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the effect of time-step size on contaminant fate and transport model output;
4. a sensitivity analysis conducted to quantify the relative importance of water-distribution system model parameters by conducting analyses of storage-tank mixing models and by using the parameter estimation package, PEST; and
5. Monte Carlo analyses using selected groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport model parameters with and without considering pumping uncertainty.

The sensitivity analysis method was used in this study to ascertain the dependency of model output, such as tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace water treatment plant (WTP), on certain model input parameters (for example, horizontal hydraulic conductivity or mass-loading rate). The sensitivity analysis approach used is referred to as a one-at-a-time design or experiment and was conducted by changing the values of input parameters of the calibrated models one at a time and then quantifying the variation in the output parameter (Tables I5–I7; Figures I4–I6). Results from these sensitivity analyses indicated that horizontal hydraulic conductivity was the most sensitive parameter for the groundwater-flow model (Figure I4a, b) and reaction rate and mass-loading rate were the most sensitive parameters for the contaminant fate and transport model (Figure I4c, d).

Properties of numerical models such as the design of the computational grid (cell size) and temporal discretization (time-step size) also can have an effect on model output, and quantifying and understanding the effect of the aforementioned numerical properties on output variables are important. Therefore, sensitivity analyses were conducted on the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models by varying the calibrated model cell size and time-step size (Figure I8 and Table I8, respectively). Results of the cell-size sensitivity analysis indicated that refining the calibrated model grid from cell sizes of 50 ft per side to 25 ft per side did not appreciably provide improved accuracy of computation in terms of simulated drawdown at water-supply wells (Figure I8). Refining time-step sizes from 30 and 31 days used in the calibrated

**Summary and Conclusions**

models to 1 day indicated that PCE concentrations at water-supply wells TT-23 and TT-26 were unaffected by numerical oscillations that could be caused by inappropriate temporal discretization (Table I8).

Two types of sensitivity analyses were conducted on results obtained from applying the EPANET 2 model (Rossman 2000) to the Tarawa Terrace and Holcomb Boulevard water-distribution systems. These analyses consisted of ascertaining the effect of: (1) storage-tank mixing model choice and (2) sensitivity of the model to material roughness coefficients (C-factor) and demand-pattern factors using the advanced parameter estimation modeling package, PEST (Doherty 2005). Sensitivity analysis results comparing four storage-tank models (continuous stirred-tank reactor; two-compartment storage tank; first-in, first-out plug-flow storage tank; and last-in, first-out plug-flow storage tank) with measured data indicated that the choice of mixing model does make a difference (Figures I12 and I13) and that water-quality dynamics associated with monitoring locations and source characterization also can affect modeling results. Using PEST to estimate and optimize C-factor values indicated that the Tarawa Terrace water-distribution system model is relatively insensitive to C-factor values (Table I9). Still, the model was more sensitive to polyvinyl chloride pipe C-factor variation than to cast iron pipe C-factor variation (Figure I14). With respect to demand-pattern factors, PEST was used to optimize values by minimizing the sum of squared differences between measured and simulated hydraulic head. Overall, the PEST-derived demand-pattern factors resulted in lower root-mean-square values, greater correlation coefficients, and closer matches between measured and simulated hydraulic heads in the storage tanks (Figure I16 and Table I10).

A probabilistic analysis was used to generate uncertainties in model inputs (for example, horizontal hydraulic conductivity) so that estimates of uncertainty and variability in model output (for example, PCE concentration in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP) could be made. MC simulation was used to quantify model uncertainty and variability. In the probabilistic analysis, selected input parameters of the deterministically derived calibrated groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models were characterized using the SG simulation and MC simulation methods. Results were obtained in terms of distributed-value output that was used to assess model uncertainty and parameter variability. Customized computer codes were developed for incorporating the two-stage MC simulation process into the Tarawa Terrace models (Figure I18). The probabilistic analysis described herein can be summarized in four steps: (1) selection of uncertain input parameters; (2) generation of uncertain input parameters using SG simulation, PRNG, or statistical analysis of historical pumping variation; (3) incorporating the statistical distributions of input parameters into the groundwater-flow and contaminant fate and transport models; and (4) using MC simulation to obtain physically plausible distributions of model output (that is, potentiometric heads, groundwater velocities, PCE concentrations in groundwater, and PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP).

For the probabilistic analysis, eight input parameters were assumed to be uncertain and variable: (1) horizontal hydraulic conductivity, (2) infiltration, (3) distribution coefficient, (4) bulk density, (5) effective porosity, (6) reaction rate, (7) mass-loading rate, and (8) longitudinal dispersivity (Table I15). Two MC simulation scenarios were investigated. For scenario 1, water-supply well pumping uncertainty was excluded from the probabilistic analysis; for scenario 2, water-supply well pumping uncertainty was included in the probabilistic analysis (Figure I24).

For scenario 1 (pumping uncertainty excluded), 95% of MC simulation results indicate the maximum contaminant level for PCE of 5 µg/L was first exceeded in finished water during October 1957–August 1958 (Figure I29; Appendix I5). For scenario 2 (pumping uncertainty included) 95% of MC simulation results indicate the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L was first exceeded in finished water during November 1957–October 1958 (Appendix I5). Furthermore, results for both scenario 1 and scenario 2 show the PCE concentration in finished water during January 1985, simulated using the probabilistic analysis, ranged from about 110 to 293 µg/L (95% of MC simulations, Appendix I5). This range includes the maximum calibrated value of 183 µg/L (derived without considering uncertainty and variability using MT3DMS) and the maximum measured value of 215 µg/L (Faye 2008). Therefore, these probabilistic analysis results, obtained by using MC simulation and including and excluding pumping uncertainty, provide additional confidence that the historically reconstructed PCE concentrations determined by Faye (2008) using the single-valued deterministic approach are reasonable and conform well to field observations and data.

Based on the results from the probabilistic analyses using a two-stage MC simulation approach, the following conclusions are made.

- PCE concentrations in finished water at the Tarawa Terrace WTP deterministically derived from the calibrated model (Faye 2008) are contained within the 95 percentile range ( $P_{2.5} - P_{97.5}$ ) of PCE results obtained from the probabilistically derived MC simulation results (Appendix I5).
- Finished water delivered by the Tarawa Terrace WTP exceeded the current MCL for PCE of 5 µg/L as early as October 1957 and as late as October 1958 (Appendix I5) when considering pumping as both a certain and uncertain model input parameter.
- The PCE concentration in Tarawa Terrace WTP finished water during January 1985, simulated using scenario 1 probabilistic analysis (pumping uncertainty excluded), ranges from about 110 to 251 µg/L (95% of MC simulations). Using scenario 2 probabilistic analysis (pumping uncertainty included), the PCE concentration ranges from about 123 to 293 µg/L (95% of MC simulations) for January 1985. These ranges include the calibrated value of 183 µg/L (deterministic, single-value output reported in Maslia et al. [2007]) and the maximum measured value of 215 µg/L (Faye 2008).

**Acknowledgments****Acknowledgments**

A study of this complexity and magnitude is dependent upon the assistance, input, and suggestions of many colleagues. Thus, the authors of this report and all other chapter reports acknowledge the managers and staff of the U.S. Geological Survey Water Science Centers in Raleigh, North Carolina, and Atlanta, Georgia. In particular, the contributions of Melinda J. Chapman, Douglas A. Harned, and Stephen S. Howe are acknowledged for providing the majority of well, water-level, and pumpage data used in this study. Keith W. McFadden and Jonathan W. Musser are acknowledged for assistance with spatial analyses in preparing illustrations and with developing geodatabases, Web-based applications, and the querying system contained on the electronic media accompanying this report. Gregory C. Mayer and Edward H. Martin also are acknowledged for their administrative assistance.

The authors acknowledge the staff of the Environmental Management Division, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. In particular, Scott A. Brewer, Brynn Ashton, Scott R. Williams, and Rick Cheng for their assistance and cooperation during the course of this study, especially for providing a large number of technical reports, maps, and historical documents, which summarize the results of groundwater remedial investigations at and in the vicinity of Tarawa Terrace.

The authors acknowledge the contributions of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV, Atlanta, Georgia, for providing reports and documents summarizing the results of investigations of groundwater contamination in the vicinity of ABC One-Hour Cleaners and in the northern part of Tarawa Terrace.

The authors acknowledge colleagues at ATSDR, Eastern Research Group, Inc., the Multimedia Environmental Simulations Laboratory at the Georgia Institute of Technology, and the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education for providing assistance and advice with all aspects of this study.

Thomas M. Plummer, Commander, U.S. Public Health Service, Indian Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, assisted with planning, field instrumentation, and conducting tests of water-distribution systems serving Camp Lejeune, August 18–28, 2004.

Caryl J. Wipperfurth and Kimberly A. Waltenbaugh, U.S. Geological Survey Enterprise Publishing Network, assisted with the preparation of text, illustrations, and electronic media.

## **Availability of Model Input Data Files and Simulation Results**

Calibrated model input data files developed for simulating predevelopment groundwater flow, transient groundwater flow, the fate and transport of PCE as a single species, and the distribution of water and contaminants in a water-distribution system are provided with this report in a CD-ROM format. Input files and selected output files used with the parameter estimation model, PEST, also are provided on the CD-ROM. Public-domain model codes used with these input files are available on the Internet at the following Web sites:

- Predevelopment and transient groundwater flow
  - Model code: MODFLOW-96 and MODFLOW-2000
  - Web site: <http://water.usgs.gov/nrp/gwsoftware/modflow.html>
- Fate and transport of PCE as a single species
  - Model code: MT3DMS
  - Web site: <http://hydro.geo.ua.edu/>
- Distribution of water and contaminants in a water-distribution system
  - Model code: EPANET 2
  - Web site: <http://www.epa.gov/nrmrl/wswrd/epanet.html>
- Model-independent parameter estimation
  - Model code: PEST
  - Web site: <http://www.sspa.com/pest/>

Readers desiring information about the model input data files contained on the CD-ROM or simulation results may also contact the Project Officer of ATSDR's Exposure-Dose Reconstruction Program at the following address:

Morris L. Maslia, P.E., D.WRE, DEE  
 Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry  
 4770 Buford Highway, N.E., Mail Stop F-59  
 Atlanta, Georgia 30341-3717  
 Telephone: (770) 488-3842  
 Fax: (770) 488-1536  
 Email: [mmaslia@cdc.gov](mailto:mmaslia@cdc.gov)

**References****References**

- Abssoft Pro FORTRAN v10.0. Abssoft Corporation. Rochester Hills, MI. 2005. [cited 2008 July 30]; Available from <http://www.abssoft.com/>
- Anderson MP, and Woessner WW. Applied Groundwater Modeling. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, Inc.; 1992.
- Barnes R. Variogram Tutorial. Golden Software, Inc. Golden, CO. 2003. [cited 2008 August 2]; Available from <http://www.goldensoftware.com/variogramTutorial.pdf>
- Boulos PF, Grayman WM, Bowcock RW, Clapp JW, Rossman LA, Clark RM, Deininger RA, and Dhingra AK. Hydraulic Mixing and Free Chlorine Residual in Reservoirs. Journal of the American Water Works Association. 1996; 88(7):48–59.
- Boulos PF, Lansey KE, and Karney BW. Comprehensive Water Distribution System Analysis Handbook for Engineers and Planners. Pasadena, CA: MWH Soft; 2006.
- Cesario L. Modeling, Analysis, and Design of Water Distribution Systems. Denver, CO: American Water Works Association; 1995.
- Chiang W-H, and Kinzelbach W. 3D-Groundwater Modeling with PMWIN: A Simulation System for Modeling Groundwater Flow and Pollution. New York: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg; 2001.
- Clark RM, and Grayman WM. Modeling Water Quality in Drinking Water Distribution Systems. Denver, CO: American Water Works Association; 1998.
- CLW, Camp Lejeune Water Documents, 0001–8761 (not consecutively available), provided on DVD format, in Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Faye RE, Suárez-Soto RJ, Aral MM, Grayman WM, Jang W, Wang J, Bove FJ, Ruckart PZ, Valenzuela C, Green JW Jr, and Krueger AL. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter A: Summary of Findings. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.
- Cooley RL. A Method for Estimating Parameters and Assessing Reliability for Models of Steady-State Groundwater Flow, 1. Theory and Numerical Properties. Water Resources Research. 1977;13(2):318–324.
- Cooley RL. A Method for Estimating Parameters and Assessing Reliability for Models of Steady-State Groundwater Flow, 2. Application of Statistical Analysis. Water Resources Research. 1979;15(3):603–617.
- Cooley RL. Comparison of Several Methods of Solving Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Problems. Water Resources Research. 1985; 21(10):1525–1538.
- Cowles MK, and Carlin BP. Markov Chain Monte Carlo Convergence Diagnostics: A Comparative Review. Journal of the American Statistical Association. 1996;91:883–904.
- Cullen AC, and Frey HC. Probabilistic Techniques in Exposure Assessment: A Handbook for Dealing with Variability and Uncertainty in Models and Inputs. New York: Plenum Press; 1999.
- Daus AD, and Frind EO. An Alternating Direction Galerkin Technique for Simulation of Contaminant Transport in Complex Ground Water Systems. Water Resources Research. 1985;21(5):653–654.
- Davis JC. Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology. 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1973.
- Deutsch CV, and Journel AG. GSLIB Geostatistical Software Library and User's Guide, 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press; 1998.
- Doherty J. Groundwater Data Utilities/Part B: Program Descriptions. 2005. [cited 2007 January 31]; Available from <http://www.sspa.com/pest/utilities.shtml>
- ECG, Inc. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune and Marine Corps Air Station, New River, Water Conservation Analysis. Vienna, VA: ECG, Inc.; 1999.
- Faye RE. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter B: Geohydrologic Framework of the Castle Hayne Aquifer System. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.
- Faye RE. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter F: Simulation of the Fate and Transport of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE). Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2008.
- Faye RE, and Green JW Jr. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter E: Occurrence of Contaminants in Groundwater. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.

**References**

- Faye RE, and Valenzuela C. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter C: Simulation of Groundwater Flow. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.
- Gelhar LW, Welty C, and Rehfeldt KR. A Critical Review of Data on Field-Scale Dispersion in Aquifers. *Water Resources Research*. 1992;28(7):1955–1973.
- Golden Software, Inc. Surfer User's Guide. Golden, CO: Golden Software, Inc.; 1999.
- Grayman WM, and Clark RM. Using Computer Models to Determine the Effect of Storage on Water Quality. *Journal of the American Water Works Association*. 1993;85(7):67–77.
- Grayman WM, Deininger RA, Green A, Boulos PF, Bowcock RW, and Godwin CC. Water Quality and Mixing Models for Tanks and Reservoirs. *Journal of the American Water Works Association*. 1996;88(7):60–73.
- Grayman WM, Rossman LA, Deininger RA, Smith CD, Arnold CN, and Smith JF. Mixing and Aging of Water in Distribution System Storage Facilities. *Journal of the American Water Works Association*. 2004;96(9):70–80.
- Grayman WM, Maslia ML, and Sautner JB. Calibrating Distribution System Models with Fire-Flow Tests. *Opflow*, American Water Works Association. 2006 April;32(4):10–12.
- Harbaugh AW, Banta ER, Hill MC, and McDonald MG. MODFLOW-2000, The U.S. Geological Survey Modular Ground-Water Model: User Guide to Modularization Concepts and the Ground-Water Flow Process. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 00-92; 2000.
- Harbaugh AW, and McDonald MG. Programmer's Documentation for MODFLOW-96, an Update to the U.S. Geological Survey Modular Finite-Difference Ground-Water Flow Model. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-486; 1996.
- Henry Von Oesen and Associates, Inc. Study of Two Water Plants, Tarawa Terrace-Montford Point, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Henry Von Oesen and Associates, Inc.; 1979.
- Hill MC, and Tiedman CR. Effective Groundwater Model Calibration. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons; 2007.
- Hoffman F. Retardation of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater in Low Organic Carbon Sediments—Interim Report. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Department of Energy, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory; 1995.
- Howard PH, Boethling RS, and Jarvis WF. Handbook of Environmental Degradation Rates 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Ann Arbor, MI: Lewis Publishers; 1991.
- IMSL. FORTRAN Numerical Library, V 5. Visual Numerics, Inc. San Ramon, CA. 2003. [cited: 2008 July 30]; Available from <http://www.visualnumerics.com>
- Jang W, and Aral MM. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter G: Simulation of Three-Dimensional Multispecies, Multiphase Mass Transport of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) and Associated Degradation By-Products. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2008.
- Kennedy MS, Moegling S, Sarikelle S, and Suravallop K. Assessing the Effects of Storage Tank Design on Water Quality. *Journal of the American Water Works Association*. 1993;85(7):78–88.
- Kitanidis PK. Introductions to Geostatistics Application in Hydrogeology. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press; 1997.
- Lawrence SJ. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter D: Properties of Degradation Pathways of Common Organic Compounds in Groundwater. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.
- Maslia ML. Expert Peer Review Panel Evaluating ATSDR's Water-Modeling Activities in Support of the Current Study of Childhood Birth Defects and Cancer at U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2005.
- Maslia ML and Aral MM. Analytical Contaminant Transport Analysis System (ACTS)—Multimedia Environmental Fate and Transport. *Practice Periodical of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management*. 2004 July;181–198.
- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, and Aral MM. Analysis of the 1998 Water-Distribution System Serving the Dover Township Area, New Jersey: Field-Data Collection Activities and Water-Distribution System Modeling. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2000.
- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Aral MM, Gillig RE, Reyes JJ, and Williams RC. Historical Reconstruction of the Water-Distribution System Serving the Dover Township Area, New Jersey: January 1962–December 1996. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2001 October.

**References**

- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Valenzuela C, Bove FJ, and Aral MM. Field Data Collection Activities for Water-Distribution Systems Serving Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. Preliminary Test and Tracer Study of the Hadnot Point Water-Distribution System: Draft Work Plan. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2004.
- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Valenzuela C, Grayman WM, Aral MM, and Green JW Jr. Use of Continuous Recording Water-Quality Monitoring Equipment for Conducting Water-Distribution System Tracer Tests: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly. Proceedings: World Environmental and Water Resources Congress; 2005 May 15–19; Anchorage, AK; 2005.
- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Faye RE, Suárez-Soto RJ, Aral MM, Grayman WM, Jang W, Wang J, Bove F, Ruckart PZ, Valenzuela C, Green JW Jr, and Krueger AL. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter A: Summary of Findings. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2007.
- Maslia ML, Sautner JB, Faye RE, Suárez-Soto RJ, Aral MM, Grayman WM, Jang W, Wang J, Bove F, Ruckart PZ, Valenzuela C, Green JW Jr, and Krueger AL. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter K: Supplemental Information. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; In press 2009.
- Masters GM. Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science. 2nd ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall; 1998.
- Molak V. Fundamentals of Risk Analysis and Risk Management. Boca Raton, FL: Lewis Publishers; 1997.
- Morris DA, and Johnson AI. Summary of Hydrologic and Physical Properties of Rock and Soil Materials, as Analyzed by the Hydrologic Laboratory of the U.S. Geological Survey, 1948–60. Washington, DC: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1839-D; 1967.
- North Carolina Rural Economic Development Center. Water 2030 Report North Carolina Water Supply and Demand, 2005–2030. 2006. [cited 14 August 2008]; Available from <http://www.ncruralcenter.org/pubs/>
- Nyhoff L, and Leestma S. FORTRAN 77 for Engineers and Scientists, with an Introduction to FORTRAN 90. 4th ed. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall; 1996.
- Olea RA. Geostatistics for Engineers and Earth Scientists. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1999.
- Palisade Corporation. @RISK Advanced Risk Analysis for Spreadsheets. Newfield, NY: Palisade Corporation; 2004. p. 503.
- Palisade Corporation. Guide to Using @RISK: Risk Analysis and Simulation Add-In for Microsoft® Excel. Version 5.0. Ithica, NY; May 2008.
- Pankow JF, and Cherry JA. Dense Chlorinated Solvents and Other DNAPLs in Groundwater: History, Behavior, and Remediation: Waterloo Press; 1996.
- Roberts PJW, and Tian X. Application of Three-Dimensional Laser-Induced Fluorescence to Stratified Turbulent Mixing Process. Proceedings: American Society of Civil Engineers, Hydraulic Measurements and Experimental Methods Conference, 2002 July 28–August 1, Estes Park, CO.
- Roberts PWJ, Tian X, Soitropoulos F, and Duer M. Physical Modeling of Mixing in Water Storage Tanks. Denver, CO: American Water Works Association Research Foundation Report; 2005.
- Rogers JF, Kilough GG, Thompson SJ, Addy CL, McKeown RE, and Cowen DJ. Estimating Environmental Exposures to Sulfur Dioxide from Multiple Industrial Sources for a Case-Control Study. Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology. 1999;9:535–545.
- Rossman LA. EPANET 2 Users Manual. Cincinnati: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Nation Risk Management Research Laboratory, Report No.: EPA/600-R-00/057; 2000 September.
- Rossman LA, and Grayman WM. Scale-Model Studies of Mixing on Drinking Water Storage Tanks. Journal of Environmental Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers. 1999;125(8):755–761.
- Saltelli A, Chan K, and Scott EM, eds. Sensitivity Analysis. Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2000.
- Sautner JB, Maslia ML, Valenzuela C, Grayman WM, Aral MM, and Green JW Jr. Field Testing of Water-Distribution Systems at the U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, in Support of an Epidemiologic Study. Proceedings: World Environmental and Water Resources Congress; 2005 May 15–19, Anchorage, AK.
- Sautner JB, Maslia ML, and Grayman WM. Storage Tank Mixing Models: Comparison of Tracer Data with Model Simulation. Proceedings: World Environmental and Water Resources Congress; 2007 May 15–19, Tampa, FL.

**References**

- Sautner JB, Valenzuela C, Mashia ML, and Grayman WM. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter J: Field Tests, Data Analyses, and Simulation of Distribution of Drinking Water. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; In press 2009.
- Schnoor JL. Environmental Modeling. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1996.
- Schwartz FW, and Zhang H. Fundamentals of Ground Water. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 2003.
- Tung Y-K, and Yen B-C. Hydrosystems Engineering Uncertainty Analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2005.
- Uner E. Generating Random Numbers. 2004. [cited 2008 August 1]; Available from <http://www.embedded.com/columns>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). Guiding Principles for Monte Carlo Analysis. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Report No.: EPA 630-R-97-001; 1997 March.
- Walski TM. Analysis of Water Distribution Systems. Malabar, FL: Krieger Publishing Company; 1992.
- Walski TM, Chase DV, and Savic DA. Water Distribution Modeling, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. Waterbury, CT: Haestad Press; 2001.
- Wang J, and Aral MM. Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—Chapter H: Effect of Groundwater Pumping Schedule Variation on Arrival of Tetrachloroethylene (PCE) at Water-Supply Wells and the Water Treatment Plant. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 2008.
- Wikipedia. The Free Encyclopedia. Pseudorandom Number Generator. 2008. [cited: 2008 August 1]; Available from [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudorandom\\_random\\_generator](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudorandom_random_generator)
- Zhang D. Stochastic Methods for Flow in Porous Media: Coping with Uncertainties. San Diego, CA: Academic Press; 2002.
- Zheng C, and Wang PP. MT3DMS: A Modular Three-Dimensional Multi-Species Model for Simulation of Advection, Dispersion, and Chemical Reactions of Contaminants in Groundwater Systems: Documentation and User's Guide. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center; 1999. Report No.: SERDP-99.

## Appendices

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I1. | Simulation stress periods and corresponding month and year.....                                                                                                                                                               | I68 |
| I2. | Initial estimated and PEST-derived demand-pattern factors used in<br>water-distribution system model simulations, September 22–October 12, 2004,<br>Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina ..... | I70 |
| I3. | Probability density functions for uncertain model input parameters (variants)<br>derived using pseudo-random number generators .....                                                                                          | I72 |
| I4. | Methods for deriving probabilities of occurrence using simulated<br>tetrachloroethylene concentrations in finished drinking water,<br>Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina .....               | I74 |
| I5. | Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the<br>water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base<br>Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.....                                                | I79 |

**Appendix I1****Appendix I1.** Simulation stress periods and corresponding month and year.

[Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Nov, November; Dec, December]

| <b>Stress period</b> | <b>Month and year</b> | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1                    | Jan 1951              | 49                   | Jan 1955              | 97                   | Jan 1959              | 145                  | Jan 1963              | 193                  | Jan 1967              |
| 2                    | Feb 1951              | 50                   | Feb 1955              | 98                   | Feb 1959              | 146                  | Feb 1963              | 194                  | Feb 1967              |
| 3                    | Mar 1951              | 51                   | Mar 1955              | 99                   | Mar 1959              | 147                  | Mar 1963              | 195                  | Mar 1967              |
| 4                    | Apr 1951              | 52                   | Apr 1955              | 100                  | Apr 1959              | 148                  | Apr 1963              | 196                  | Apr 1967              |
| 5                    | May 1951              | 53                   | May 1955              | 101                  | May 1959              | 149                  | May 1963              | 197                  | May 1967              |
| 6                    | June 1951             | 54                   | June 1955             | 102                  | June 1959             | 150                  | June 1963             | 198                  | June 1967             |
| 7                    | July 1951             | 55                   | July 1955             | 103                  | July 1959             | 151                  | July 1963             | 199                  | July 1967             |
| 8                    | Aug 1951              | 56                   | Aug 1955              | 104                  | Aug 1959              | 152                  | Aug 1963              | 200                  | Aug 1967              |
| 9                    | Sept 1951             | 57                   | Sept 1955             | 105                  | Sept 1959             | 153                  | Sept 1963             | 201                  | Sept 1967             |
| 10                   | Oct 1951              | 58                   | Oct 1955              | 106                  | Oct 1959              | 154                  | Oct 1963              | 202                  | Oct 1967              |
| 11                   | Nov 1951              | 59                   | Nov 1955              | 107                  | Nov 1959              | 155                  | Nov 1963              | 203                  | Nov 1967              |
| 12                   | Dec 1951              | 60                   | Dec 1955              | 108                  | Dec 1959              | 156                  | Dec 1963              | 204                  | Dec 1967              |
| 13                   | Jan 1952              | 61                   | Jan 1956              | 109                  | Jan 1960              | 157                  | Jan 1964              | 205                  | Jan 1968              |
| 14                   | Feb 1952              | 62                   | Feb 1956              | 110                  | Feb 1960              | 158                  | Feb 1964              | 206                  | Feb 1968              |
| 15                   | Mar 1952              | 63                   | Mar 1956              | 111                  | Mar 1960              | 159                  | Mar 1964              | 207                  | Mar 1968              |
| 16                   | Apr 1952              | 64                   | Apr 1956              | 112                  | Apr 1960              | 160                  | Apr 1964              | 208                  | Apr 1968              |
| 17                   | May 1952              | 65                   | May 1956              | 113                  | May 1960              | 161                  | May 1964              | 209                  | May 1968              |
| 18                   | June 1952             | 66                   | June 1956             | 114                  | June 1960             | 162                  | June 1964             | 210                  | June 1968             |
| 19                   | July 1952             | 67                   | July 1956             | 115                  | July 1960             | 163                  | July 1964             | 211                  | July 1968             |
| 20                   | Aug 1952              | 68                   | Aug 1956              | 116                  | Aug 1960              | 164                  | Aug 1964              | 212                  | Aug 1968              |
| 21                   | Sept 1952             | 69                   | Sept 1956             | 117                  | Sept 1960             | 165                  | Sept 1964             | 213                  | Sept 1968             |
| 22                   | Oct 1952              | 70                   | Oct 1956              | 118                  | Oct 1960              | 166                  | Oct 1964              | 214                  | Oct 1968              |
| 23                   | Nov 1952              | 71                   | Nov 1956              | 119                  | Nov 1960              | 167                  | Nov 1964              | 215                  | Nov 1968              |
| 24                   | Dec 1952              | 72                   | Dec 1956              | 120                  | Dec 1960              | 168                  | Dec 1964              | 216                  | Dec 1968              |
| 25                   | Jan 1953              | 73                   | Jan 1957              | 121                  | Jan 1961              | 169                  | Jan 1965              | 217                  | Jan 1969              |
| 26                   | Feb 1953              | 74                   | Feb 1957              | 122                  | Feb 1961              | 170                  | Feb 1965              | 218                  | Feb 1969              |
| 27                   | Mar 1953              | 75                   | Mar 1957              | 123                  | Mar 1961              | 171                  | Mar 1965              | 219                  | Mar 1969              |
| 28                   | Apr 1953              | 76                   | Apr 1957              | 124                  | Apr 1961              | 172                  | Apr 1965              | 220                  | Apr 1969              |
| 29                   | May 1953              | 77                   | May 1957              | 125                  | May 1961              | 173                  | May 1965              | 221                  | May 1969              |
| 30                   | June 1953             | 78                   | June 1957             | 126                  | June 1961             | 174                  | June 1965             | 222                  | June 1969             |
| 31                   | July 1953             | 79                   | July 1957             | 127                  | July 1961             | 175                  | July 1965             | 223                  | July 1969             |
| 32                   | Aug 1953              | 80                   | Aug 1957              | 128                  | Aug 1961              | 176                  | Aug 1965              | 224                  | Aug 1969              |
| 33                   | Sept 1953             | 81                   | Sept 1957             | 129                  | Sept 1961             | 177                  | Sept 1965             | 225                  | Sept 1969             |
| 34                   | Oct 1953              | 82                   | Oct 1957              | 130                  | Oct 1961              | 178                  | Oct 1965              | 226                  | Oct 1969              |
| 35                   | Nov 1953              | 83                   | Nov 1957              | 131                  | Nov 1961              | 179                  | Nov 1965              | 227                  | Nov 1969              |
| 36                   | Dec 1953              | 84                   | Dec 1957              | 132                  | Dec 1961              | 180                  | Dec 1965              | 228                  | Dec 1969              |
| 37                   | Jan 1954              | 85                   | Jan 1958              | 133                  | Jan 1962              | 181                  | Jan 1966              | 229                  | Jan 1970              |
| 38                   | Feb 1954              | 86                   | Feb 1958              | 134                  | Feb 1962              | 182                  | Feb 1966              | 230                  | Feb 1970              |
| 39                   | Mar 1954              | 87                   | Mar 1958              | 135                  | Mar 1962              | 183                  | Mar 1966              | 231                  | Mar 1970              |
| 40                   | Apr 1954              | 88                   | Apr 1958              | 136                  | Apr 1962              | 184                  | Apr 1966              | 232                  | Apr 1970              |
| 41                   | May 1954              | 89                   | May 1958              | 137                  | May 1962              | 185                  | May 1966              | 233                  | May 1970              |
| 42                   | June 1954             | 90                   | June 1958             | 138                  | June 1962             | 186                  | June 1966             | 234                  | June 1970             |
| 43                   | July 1954             | 91                   | July 1958             | 139                  | July 1962             | 187                  | July 1966             | 235                  | July 1970             |
| 44                   | Aug 1954              | 92                   | Aug 1958              | 140                  | Aug 1962              | 188                  | Aug 1966              | 236                  | Aug 1970              |
| 45                   | Sept 1954             | 93                   | Sept 1958             | 141                  | Sept 1962             | 189                  | Sept 1966             | 237                  | Sept 1970             |
| 46                   | Oct 1954              | 94                   | Oct 1958              | 142                  | Oct 1962              | 190                  | Oct 1966              | 238                  | Oct 1970              |
| 47                   | Nov 1954              | 95                   | Nov 1958              | 143                  | Nov 1962              | 191                  | Nov 1966              | 239                  | Nov 1970              |
| 48                   | Dec 1954              | 96                   | Dec 1958              | 144                  | Dec 1962              | 192                  | Dec 1966              | 240                  | Dec 1970              |

**Appendix I1****Appendix I1.** Simulation stress periods and corresponding month and year.—Continued

[Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Nov, November; Dec, December]

| <b>Stress period</b> | <b>Month and year</b> | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 289                  | Jan 1975              | 337                  | Jan 1979              | 385                  | Jan 1983              | 433                  | Jan 1987              |
| 290                  | Feb 1975              | 338                  | Feb 1979              | 386                  | Feb 1983              | 434                  | Feb 1987              |
| 291                  | Mar 1975              | 339                  | Mar 1979              | 387                  | Mar 1983              | 435                  | Mar 1987              |
| 292                  | Apr 1975              | 340                  | Apr 1979              | 388                  | Apr 1983              | 436                  | Apr 1987              |
| 293                  | May 1975              | 341                  | May 1979              | 389                  | May 1983              | 437                  | May 1987              |
| 294                  | June 1975             | 342                  | June 1979             | 390                  | June 1983             | 438                  | June 1987             |
| 295                  | July 1975             | 343                  | July 1979             | 391                  | July 1983             | 439                  | July 1987             |
| 296                  | Aug 1975              | 344                  | Aug 1979              | 392                  | Aug 1983              | 440                  | Aug 1987              |
| 297                  | Sept 1975             | 345                  | Sept 1979             | 393                  | Sept 1983             | 441                  | Sept 1987             |
| 298                  | Oct 1975              | 346                  | Oct 1979              | 394                  | Oct 1983              | 442                  | Oct 1987              |
| 299                  | Nov 1975              | 347                  | Nov 1979              | 395                  | Nov 1983              | 443                  | Nov 1987              |
| 300                  | Dec 1975              | 348                  | Dec 1979              | 396                  | Dec 1983              | 444                  | Dec 1987              |
| 301                  | Jan 1976              | 349                  | Jan 1980              | 397                  | Jan 1984              | 445                  | Jan 1988              |
| 302                  | Feb 1976              | 350                  | Feb 1980              | 398                  | Feb 1984              | 446                  | Feb 1988              |
| 303                  | Mar 1976              | 351                  | Mar 1980              | 399                  | Mar 1984              | 447                  | Mar 1988              |
| 304                  | Apr 1976              | 352                  | Apr 1980              | 400                  | Apr 1984              | 448                  | Apr 1988              |
| 305                  | May 1976              | 353                  | May 1980              | 401                  | May 1984              | 449                  | May 1988              |
| 306                  | June 1976             | 354                  | June 1980             | 402                  | June 1984             | 450                  | June 1988             |
| 307                  | July 1976             | 355                  | July 1980             | 403                  | July 1984             | 451                  | July 1988             |
| 308                  | Aug 1976              | 356                  | Aug 1980              | 404                  | Aug 1984              | 452                  | Aug 1988              |
| 309                  | Sept 1976             | 357                  | Sept 1980             | 405                  | Sept 1984             | 453                  | Sept 1988             |
| 310                  | Oct 1976              | 358                  | Oct 1980              | 406                  | Oct 1984              | 454                  | Oct 1988              |
| 311                  | Nov 1976              | 359                  | Nov 1980              | 407                  | Nov 1984              | 455                  | Nov 1988              |
| 312                  | Dec 1976              | 360                  | Dec 1980              | 408                  | Dec 1984              | 456                  | Dec 1988              |
| 313                  | Jan 1977              | 361                  | Jan 1981              | 409                  | Jan 1985              | 457                  | Jan 1989              |
| 314                  | Feb 1977              | 362                  | Feb 1981              | 410                  | Feb 1985              | 458                  | Feb 1989              |
| 315                  | Mar 1977              | 363                  | Mar 1981              | 411                  | Mar 1985              | 459                  | Mar 1989              |
| 316                  | Apr 1977              | 364                  | Apr 1981              | 412                  | Apr 1985              | 460                  | Apr 1989              |
| 317                  | May 1977              | 365                  | May 1981              | 413                  | May 1985              | 461                  | May 1989              |
| 318                  | June 1977             | 366                  | June 1981             | 414                  | June 1985             | 462                  | June 1989             |
| 319                  | July 1977             | 367                  | July 1981             | 415                  | July 1985             | 463                  | July 1989             |
| 320                  | Aug 1977              | 368                  | Aug 1981              | 416                  | Aug 1985              | 464                  | Aug 1989              |
| 321                  | Sept 1977             | 369                  | Sept 1981             | 417                  | Sept 1985             | 465                  | Sept 1989             |
| 322                  | Oct 1977              | 370                  | Oct 1981              | 418                  | Oct 1985              | 466                  | Oct 1989              |
| 323                  | Nov 1977              | 371                  | Nov 1981              | 419                  | Nov 1985              | 467                  | Nov 1989              |
| 324                  | Dec 1977              | 372                  | Dec 1981              | 420                  | Dec 1985              | 468                  | Dec 1989              |
| 325                  | Jan 1978              | 373                  | Jan 1982              | 421                  | Jan 1986              | 469                  | Jan 1990              |
| 326                  | Feb 1978              | 374                  | Feb 1982              | 422                  | Feb 1986              | 470                  | Feb 1990              |
| 327                  | Mar 1978              | 375                  | Mar 1982              | 423                  | Mar 1986              | 471                  | Mar 1990              |
| 328                  | Apr 1978              | 376                  | Apr 1982              | 424                  | Apr 1986              | 472                  | Apr 1990              |
| 329                  | May 1978              | 377                  | May 1982              | 425                  | May 1986              | 473                  | May 1990              |
| 330                  | June 1978             | 378                  | June 1982             | 426                  | June 1986             | 474                  | June 1990             |
| 331                  | July 1978             | 379                  | July 1982             | 427                  | July 1986             | 475                  | July 1990             |
| 332                  | Aug 1978              | 380                  | Aug 1982              | 428                  | Aug 1986              | 476                  | Aug 1990              |
| 333                  | Sept 1978             | 381                  | Sept 1982             | 429                  | Sept 1986             | 477                  | Sept 1990             |
| 334                  | Oct 1978              | 382                  | Oct 1982              | 430                  | Oct 1986              | 478                  | Oct 1990              |
| 335                  | Nov 1978              | 383                  | Nov 1982              | 431                  | Nov 1986              | 479                  | Nov 1990              |
| 336                  | Dec 1978              | 384                  | Dec 1982              | 432                  | Dec 1986              | 480                  | Dec 1990              |
|                      |                       |                      |                       |                      |                       | 528                  | Dec 1994              |

**Appendix I2**

**Appendix I2.** Initial estimated and PEST-derived demand-pattern factors used in water-distribution system model simulations, September 22–October 12, 2004, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.<sup>1</sup>

[PEST, parameter estimation modeling software developed by Doherty (2005); —, not applicable]

| September 22 |         |      | September 24 |         |      | September 26 |         |      | September 28 |         |      | September 30 |         |      | October 2 |         |      |
|--------------|---------|------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|------|
| Hour         | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST |
| 0000         | —       | —    | 0000         | 0.12    | 0.41 | 0000         | 1.70    | 1.13 | 0000         | 1.31    | 1.84 | 0000         | 0.96    | 0.99 | 0000      | 1.59    | 1.46 |
| 0100         | —       | —    | 0100         | 0.15    | 0.45 | 0100         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0100         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0100         | 0.35    | 0.36 | 0100      | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| 0200         | —       | —    | 0200         | 0.61    | 0.52 | 0200         | 0.02    | 0.01 | 0200         | 0.28    | 0.05 | 0200         | 0.02    | 0.07 | 0200      | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| 0300         | —       | —    | 0300         | 0.45    | 0.40 | 0300         | 0.10    | 0.29 | 0300         | 0.61    | 0.83 | 0300         | 0.80    | 0.41 | 0300      | 0.12    | 0.27 |
| 0400         | —       | —    | 0400         | 0.39    | 0.70 | 0400         | 0.32    | 0.84 | 0400         | 0.85    | 0.32 | 0400         | 1.86    | 1.77 | 0400      | 0.20    | 0.56 |
| 0500         | —       | —    | 0500         | 1.69    | 1.04 | 0500         | 1.27    | 0.77 | 0500         | 0.67    | 0.93 | 0500         | 1.89    | 1.86 | 0500      | 0.51    | 0.19 |
| 0600         | 1.75    | 1.77 | 0600         | 0.66    | 0.62 | 0600         | 0.25    | 0.00 | 0600         | 1.32    | 1.90 | 0600         | 1.89    | 1.89 | 0600      | 0.74    | 1.01 |
| 0700         | 1.30    | 0.98 | 0700         | 1.09    | 0.79 | 0700         | 0.58    | 0.45 | 0700         | 0.81    | 0.86 | 0700         | 1.89    | 1.89 | 0700      | 1.14    | 1.37 |
| 0800         | 0.22    | 0.00 | 0800         | 1.25    | 1.61 | 0800         | 1.29    | 2.05 | 0800         | 0.78    | 0.74 | 0800         | 1.89    | 1.89 | 0800      | 1.17    | 0.96 |
| 0900         | 0.98    | 1.06 | 0900         | 1.66    | 1.83 | 0900         | 1.51    | 2.07 | 0900         | 1.26    | 0.96 | 0900         | 1.91    | 1.94 | 0900      | 1.50    | 1.47 |
| 1000         | 1.41    | 1.50 | 1000         | 1.78    | 2.45 | 1000         | 1.29    | 1.01 | 1000         | 1.17    | 0.87 | 1000         | 0.42    | 0.85 | 1000      | 2.60    | 1.88 |
| 1100         | 0.98    | 1.08 | 1100         | 1.27    | 1.55 | 1100         | 2.01    | 1.79 | 1100         | 1.13    | 1.62 | 1100         | 1.34    | 0.71 | 1100      | 1.40    | 1.53 |
| 1200         | 1.18    | 1.12 | 1200         | 1.11    | 0.41 | 1200         | 0.97    | 0.75 | 1200         | 1.02    | 0.75 | 1200         | 1.00    | 1.05 | 1200      | 1.46    | 1.31 |
| 1300         | 1.64    | 1.40 | 1300         | 1.21    | 1.60 | 1300         | 0.82    | 1.27 | 1300         | 1.19    | 0.98 | 1300         | 0.96    | 0.70 | 1300      | 1.29    | 1.14 |
| 1400         | 0.70    | 0.74 | 1400         | 1.64    | 2.03 | 1400         | 1.36    | 0.75 | 1400         | 0.94    | 1.24 | 1400         | 1.33    | 1.24 | 1400      | 1.21    | 1.17 |
| 1500         | 0.47    | 1.18 | 1500         | 0.62    | 0.86 | 1500         | 1.36    | 1.53 | 1500         | 1.47    | 1.44 | 1500         | 1.09    | 1.08 | 1500      | 1.03    | 1.21 |
| 1600         | 1.39    | 1.15 | 1600         | 0.83    | 0.73 | 1600         | 1.38    | 1.80 | 1600         | 1.04    | 0.87 | 1600         | 0.89    | 0.67 | 1600      | 0.95    | 0.86 |
| 1700         | 1.11    | 0.95 | 1700         | 1.50    | 0.53 | 1700         | 0.94    | 0.70 | 1700         | 0.96    | 1.17 | 1700         | 0.77    | 2.01 | 1700      | 1.55    | 1.41 |
| 1800         | 1.37    | 1.26 | 1800         | 2.14    | 1.85 | 1800         | 0.67    | 1.67 | 1800         | 1.24    | 0.88 | 1800         | 0.42    | 0.88 | 1800      | 0.86    | 0.52 |
| 1900         | 1.74    | 1.57 | 1900         | 1.51    | 2.44 | 1900         | 0.45    | 1.44 | 1900         | 1.51    | 2.03 | 1900         | 1.59    | 1.50 | 1900      | 1.03    | 1.31 |
| 2000         | 1.09    | 1.38 | 2000         | 0.41    | 0.00 | 2000         | 2.25    | 0.38 | 2000         | 1.37    | 1.44 | 2000         | 1.74    | 1.47 | 2000      | 1.54    | 1.30 |
| 2100         | 1.33    | 1.04 | 2100         | 0.91    | 0.26 | 2100         | 1.29    | 1.66 | 2100         | 1.14    | 0.52 | 2100         | 1.89    | 1.77 | 2100      | 1.89    | 1.73 |
| 2200         | 0.97    | 0.55 | 2200         | 1.36    | 2.36 | 2200         | 0.83    | 0.28 | 2200         | 1.04    | 0.80 | 2200         | 1.89    | 1.85 | 2200      | 1.86    | 1.77 |
| 2300         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 2300         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 2300         | 0.78    | 0.88 | 2300         | 0.20    | 0.46 | 2300         | 1.89    | 1.88 | 2300      | 1.68    | 1.59 |
| September 23 |         |      | September 25 |         |      | September 27 |         |      | September 29 |         |      | October 1    |         |      | October 3 |         |      |
| Hour         | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST |
| 0000         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0000         | 0.65    | 0.00 | 0000         | 0.38    | 0.00 | 0000         | 1.87    | 2.14 | 0000         | 1.86    | 1.83 | 0000      | 0.00    | 0.00 |
| 0100         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0100         | 0.69    | 1.23 | 0100         | 0.39    | 0.33 | 0100         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0100         | 1.89    | 1.87 | 0100      | 0.02    | 0.00 |
| 0200         | 0.02    | 0.00 | 0200         | 0.56    | 0.00 | 0200         | 0.56    | 0.99 | 0200         | 0.15    | 0.00 | 0200         | 1.89    | 1.89 | 0200      | 0.15    | 0.39 |
| 0300         | 0.15    | 0.40 | 0300         | 1.17    | 1.62 | 0300         | 0.41    | 0.00 | 0300         | 0.12    | 0.07 | 0300         | 0.43    | 0.26 | 0300      | 0.17    | 0.50 |
| 0400         | 0.27    | 0.72 | 0400         | 0.00    | 0.49 | 0400         | 0.78    | 1.11 | 0400         | 0.26    | 0.00 | 0400         | 0.25    | 0.00 | 0400      | 0.93    | 0.68 |
| 0500         | 0.74    | 0.56 | 0500         | 0.31    | 0.00 | 0500         | 0.96    | 1.33 | 0500         | 0.30    | 0.45 | 0500         | 1.14    | 0.46 | 0500      | 0.20    | 0.32 |
| 0600         | 1.62    | 1.34 | 0600         | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0600         | 0.97    | 1.03 | 0600         | 1.23    | 1.12 | 0600         | 0.80    | 0.78 | 0600      | 0.51    | 0.31 |
| 0700         | 0.74    | 0.25 | 0700         | 0.10    | 0.27 | 0700         | 0.94    | 0.82 | 0700         | 0.95    | 1.30 | 0700         | 1.18    | 1.59 | 0700      | 0.77    | 0.99 |
| 0800         | 0.84    | 1.29 | 0800         | 2.11    | 1.61 | 0800         | 0.72    | 0.53 | 0800         | 0.84    | 0.07 | 0800         | 0.67    | 0.18 | 0800      | 1.45    | 1.38 |
| 0900         | 1.36    | 1.60 | 0900         | 1.52    | 1.53 | 0900         | 0.98    | 0.63 | 0900         | 0.00    | 0.33 | 0900         | 0.93    | 1.40 | 0900      | 1.54    | 1.72 |
| 1000         | 1.82    | 1.65 | 1000         | 1.66    | 1.63 | 1000         | 0.90    | 1.23 | 1000         | 0.70    | 1.25 | 1000         | 1.39    | 1.57 | 1000      | 1.71    | 1.79 |
| 1100         | 1.33    | 1.94 | 1100         | 1.39    | 1.39 | 1100         | 1.51    | 1.72 | 1100         | 1.20    | 1.20 | 1100         | 1.41    | 1.65 | 1100      | 1.79    | 1.86 |
| 1200         | 1.30    | 1.96 | 1200         | 1.46    | 1.38 | 1200         | 1.04    | 0.24 | 1200         | 2.18    | 2.35 | 1200         | 1.91    | 1.88 | 1200      | 1.31    | 1.88 |
| 1300         | 1.70    | 1.75 | 1300         | 1.80    | 1.74 | 1300         | 0.85    | 1.33 | 1300         | 0.93    | 0.78 | 1300         | 1.35    | 1.95 | 1300      | 1.37    | 1.32 |
| 1400         | 0.85    | 0.91 | 1400         | 0.00    | 0.57 | 1400         | 1.20    | 1.06 | 1400         | 0.52    | 1.29 | 1400         | 1.86    | 1.85 | 1400      | 1.00    | 1.20 |
| 1500         | 0.88    | 0.97 | 1500         | 1.13    | 1.19 | 1500         | 0.89    | 1.34 | 1500         | 0.37    | 1.17 | 1500         | 1.89    | 1.88 | 1500      | 1.62    | 1.45 |
| 1600         | 2.00    | 1.16 | 1600         | 0.78    | 0.99 | 1600         | 1.22    | 0.77 | 1600         | 2.40    | 0.86 | 1600         | 1.89    | 1.88 | 1600      | 1.72    | 1.40 |
| 1700         | 1.77    | 1.52 | 1700         | 1.49    | 1.04 | 1700         | 1.35    | 1.68 | 1700         | 2.03    | 2.00 | 1700         | 1.86    | 1.83 | 1700      | 1.40    | 1.54 |
| 1800         | 0.73    | 0.96 | 1800         | 1.64    | 1.34 | 1800         | 1.25    | 1.55 | 1800         | 0.00    | 0.46 | 1800         | 1.89    | 1.88 | 1800      | 1.12    | 1.42 |
| 1900         | 1.21    | 1.26 | 1900         | 0.74    | 1.16 | 1900         | 0.83    | 1.18 | 1900         | 0.70    | 1.81 | 1900         | 1.22    | 1.15 | 1900      | 1.10    | 1.20 |
| 2000         | 2.10    | 1.70 | 2000         | 1.25    | 0.94 | 2000         | 1.63    | 1.05 | 2000         | 0.74    | 0.77 | 2000         | 0.89    | 0.92 | 2000      | 1.59    | 1.36 |
| 2100         | 2.85    | 2.69 | 2100         | 0.27    | 0.33 | 2100         | 1.31    | 1.09 | 2100         | 1.91    | 1.18 | 2100         | 1.89    | 2.03 | 2100      | 1.50    | 1.43 |
| 2200         | 0.18    | 0.00 | 2200         | 0.85    | 0.85 | 2200         | 1.18    | 1.24 | 2200         | 0.37    | 0.00 | 2200         | 1.86    | 1.87 | 2200      | 1.07    | 0.77 |
| 2300         | 0.00    | 0.06 | 2300         | 0.24    | 0.00 | 2300         | 0.77    | 0.27 | 2300         | 0.84    | 0.62 | 2300         | 1.89    | 1.87 | 2300      | 0.30    | 0.57 |

**Appendix I2**

**Appendix I2.** Initial estimated and PEST-derived demand-pattern factors used in water-distribution system model simulations, September 22–October 12, 2004, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.<sup>1</sup>—Continued

[PEST, parameter estimation modeling software developed by Doherty (2005); —, not applicable]

| October 4 |         |      | October 6 |         |      | October 8 |         |      | October 10 |         |      | October 12 |         |      |
|-----------|---------|------|-----------|---------|------|-----------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|
| Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour       | Initial | PEST | Hour       | Initial | PEST |
| 0000      | 0.69    | 0.41 | 0000      | 0.58    | 0.91 | 0000      | 1.03    | 0.66 | 0000       | 1.79    | 2.02 | 0000       | 0.23    | 0.00 |
| 0100      | 0.17    | 0.29 | 0100      | 0.70    | 0.41 | 0100      | 0.15    | 0.01 | 0100       | 0.05    | 0.01 | 0100       | 0.19    | 0.00 |
| 0200      | 1.03    | 0.71 | 0200      | 0.12    | 0.16 | 0200      | 0.25    | 0.69 | 0200       | 0.05    | 0.13 | 0200       | 0.10    | 0.07 |
| 0300      | 0.20    | 0.23 | 0300      | 0.71    | 0.61 | 0300      | 0.86    | 0.60 | 0300       | 0.73    | 0.18 | 0300       | 0.12    | 0.35 |
| 0400      | 0.72    | 0.98 | 0400      | 0.54    | 0.65 | 0400      | 0.15    | 0.19 | 0400       | 0.07    | 0.00 | 0400       | 0.47    | 0.96 |
| 0500      | 1.53    | 1.14 | 0500      | 0.83    | 0.54 | 0500      | 0.79    | 0.50 | 0500       | 0.15    | 0.29 | 0500       | 1.20    | 1.16 |
| 0600      | 1.01    | 0.78 | 0600      | 0.63    | 1.15 | 0600      | 0.57    | 1.20 | 0600       | 0.17    | 0.50 | 0600       | 1.10    | 0.94 |
| 0700      | 1.18    | 1.21 | 0700      | 1.59    | 1.50 | 0700      | 1.62    | 1.07 | 0700       | 0.81    | 0.59 | 0700       | 0.66    | 0.27 |
| 0800      | 1.12    | 1.53 | 0800      | 1.24    | 1.57 | 0800      | 0.97    | 0.84 | 0800       | 0.66    | 1.14 | 0800       | 0.42    | 0.91 |
| 0900      | 1.23    | 1.01 | 0900      | 0.85    | 0.82 | 0900      | 0.82    | 1.58 | 0900       | 1.92    | 1.52 | 0900       | 1.40    | 1.36 |
| 1000      | 1.01    | 0.73 | 1000      | 0.96    | 0.70 | 1000      | 1.24    | 0.83 | 1000       | 1.39    | 1.36 | 1000       | 1.47    | 1.60 |
| 1100      | 1.05    | 1.57 | 1100      | 0.99    | 1.28 | 1100      | 1.23    | 1.30 | 1100       | 1.76    | 1.80 | 1100       | 1.34    | 1.34 |
| 1200      | 1.49    | 1.23 | 1200      | 1.48    | 1.41 | 1200      | 1.64    | 1.40 | 1200       | 1.91    | 1.92 | 1200       | 0.66    | 0.36 |
| 1300      | 0.81    | 1.26 | 1300      | 0.89    | 0.78 | 1300      | 0.94    | 0.88 | 1300       | 0.13    | 0.86 | 1300       | 0.62    | 1.41 |
| 1400      | 1.12    | 0.84 | 1400      | 0.95    | 1.12 | 1400      | 0.42    | 0.92 | 1400       | 0.30    | 0.76 | 1400       | 1.59    | 0.93 |
| 1500      | 0.86    | 0.53 | 1500      | 0.71    | 0.84 | 1500      | 0.91    | 1.02 | 1500       | 1.24    | 1.53 | 1500       | 0.94    | 0.39 |
| 1600      | 1.17    | 1.35 | 1600      | 1.37    | 1.24 | 1600      | 1.28    | 1.04 | 1600       | 0.86    | 0.81 | 1600       | 0.62    | 1.38 |
| 1700      | 1.49    | 1.40 | 1700      | 1.61    | 1.51 | 1700      | 0.74    | 0.78 | 1700       | 1.13    | 1.18 | 1700       | 1.35    | 1.24 |
| 1800      | 1.68    | 1.68 | 1800      | 1.39    | 1.14 | 1800      | 1.16    | 0.99 | 1800       | 1.01    | 1.04 | 1800       | 0.71    | 0.30 |
| 1900      | 1.11    | 1.58 | 1900      | 0.90    | 0.81 | 1900      | 0.66    | 0.59 | 1900       | 0.88    | 0.77 | 1900       | 0.74    | 1.66 |
| 2000      | 1.03    | 0.75 | 2000      | 0.99    | 1.65 | 2000      | 0.62    | 0.81 | 2000       | 1.02    | 0.89 | 2000       | 0.40    | 1.33 |
| 2100      | 1.11    | 1.14 | 2100      | 1.54    | 1.37 | 2100      | 1.08    | 0.92 | 2100       | 0.64    | 0.78 | 2100       | 1.86    | 1.17 |
| 2200      | 1.31    | 1.07 | 2200      | 1.01    | 1.24 | 2200      | 0.51    | 0.51 | 2200       | 0.79    | 0.61 | 2200       | 1.27    | 0.40 |
| 2300      | 0.22    | 0.31 | 2300      | 0.71    | 0.28 | 2300      | 0.82    | 0.68 | 2300       | 0.66    | 0.33 | 2300       | 0.59    | 0.19 |
| October 5 |         |      | October 7 |         |      | October 9 |         |      | October 11 |         |      |            |         |      |
| Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour      | Initial | PEST | Hour       | Initial | PEST |            |         |      |
| 0000      | 0.86    | 0.59 | 0000      | 0.17    | 0.19 | 0000      | 0.40    | 0.44 | 0000       | 0.43    | 0.08 |            |         |      |
| 0100      | 0.20    | 0.33 | 0100      | 0.48    | 0.26 | 0100      | 0.22    | 0.61 | 0100       | 0.12    | 0.24 |            |         |      |
| 0200      | 0.33    | 0.44 | 0200      | 0.43    | 0.55 | 0200      | 0.61    | 0.33 | 0200       | 0.12    | 0.37 |            |         |      |
| 0300      | 0.53    | 0.44 | 0300      | 0.25    | 0.68 | 0300      | 0.12    | 0.17 | 0300       | 0.68    | 0.90 |            |         |      |
| 0400      | 0.98    | 0.91 | 0400      | 1.19    | 0.85 | 0400      | 1.04    | 0.79 | 0400       | 1.79    | 0.74 |            |         |      |
| 0500      | 1.06    | 1.13 | 0500      | 0.57    | 1.06 | 0500      | 0.87    | 0.46 | 0500       | 0.24    | 0.30 |            |         |      |
| 0600      | 1.15    | 0.80 | 0600      | 1.29    | 1.12 | 0600      | 0.15    | 0.12 | 0600       | 0.39    | 0.26 |            |         |      |
| 0700      | 0.50    | 1.02 | 0700      | 0.86    | 0.41 | 0700      | 0.68    | 0.68 | 0700       | 0.64    | 0.75 |            |         |      |
| 0800      | 1.14    | 1.12 | 0800      | 1.19    | 1.37 | 0800      | 0.86    | 1.17 | 0800       | 0.72    | 0.73 |            |         |      |
| 0900      | 1.21    | 1.27 | 0900      | 1.34    | 1.35 | 0900      | 1.27    | 1.93 | 0900       | 1.23    | 1.29 |            |         |      |
| 1000      | 1.38    | 1.56 | 1000      | 1.13    | 1.33 | 1000      | 0.88    | 0.87 | 1000       | 1.46    | 1.19 |            |         |      |
| 1100      | 1.19    | 1.03 | 1100      | 0.99    | 1.10 | 1100      | 1.15    | 1.03 | 1100       | 1.03    | 0.89 |            |         |      |
| 1200      | 0.89    | 0.50 | 1200      | 0.96    | 0.88 | 1200      | 1.21    | 1.30 | 1200       | 1.35    | 1.63 |            |         |      |
| 1300      | 0.97    | 1.47 | 1300      | 1.17    | 1.03 | 1300      | 1.49    | 1.17 | 1300       | 2.28    | 2.44 |            |         |      |
| 1400      | 1.37    | 1.29 | 1400      | 1.08    | 1.11 | 1400      | 1.89    | 1.69 | 1400       | 1.26    | 1.27 |            |         |      |
| 1500      | 0.96    | 0.78 | 1500      | 1.18    | 1.00 | 1500      | 1.89    | 1.83 | 1500       | 1.08    | 0.94 |            |         |      |
| 1600      | 0.88    | 1.46 | 1600      | 0.66    | 0.49 | 1600      | 1.86    | 1.82 | 1600       | 0.84    | 0.66 |            |         |      |
| 1700      | 1.13    | 1.31 | 1700      | 0.90    | 1.61 | 1700      | 1.89    | 1.87 | 1700       | 1.14    | 1.21 |            |         |      |
| 1800      | 1.59    | 1.37 | 1800      | 1.54    | 1.40 | 1800      | 1.89    | 1.89 | 1800       | 1.37    | 1.66 |            |         |      |
| 1900      | 1.82    | 1.59 | 1900      | 1.72    | 1.45 | 1900      | 1.76    | 1.83 | 1900       | 1.37    | 1.37 |            |         |      |
| 2000      | 1.47    | 1.64 | 2000      | 1.23    | 0.91 | 2000      | 0.90    | 0.74 | 2000       | 0.64    | 0.29 |            |         |      |
| 2100      | 1.02    | 0.76 | 2100      | 0.50    | 1.04 | 2100      | 0.10    | 0.00 | 2100       | 0.95    | 1.01 |            |         |      |
| 2200      | 0.92    | 0.11 | 2200      | 0.71    | 0.47 | 2200      | 0.17    | 0.45 | 2200       | 1.06    | 1.28 |            |         |      |
| 2300      | 0.45    | 0.65 | 2300      | 0.30    | 0.60 | 2300      | 0.17    | 0.52 | 2300       | 0.91    | 0.66 |            |         |      |

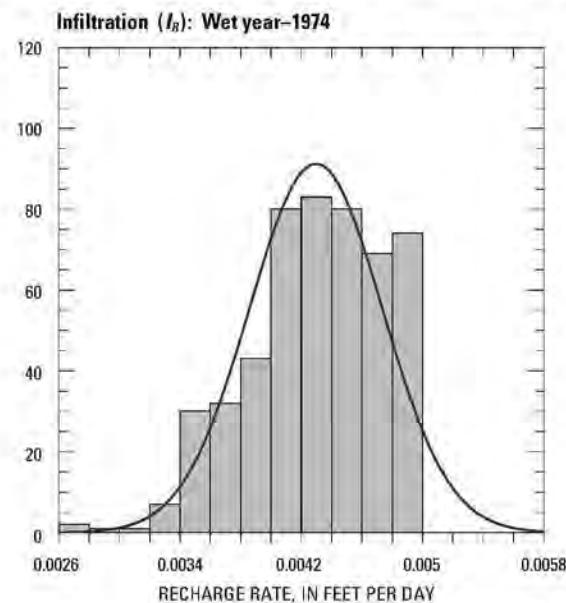
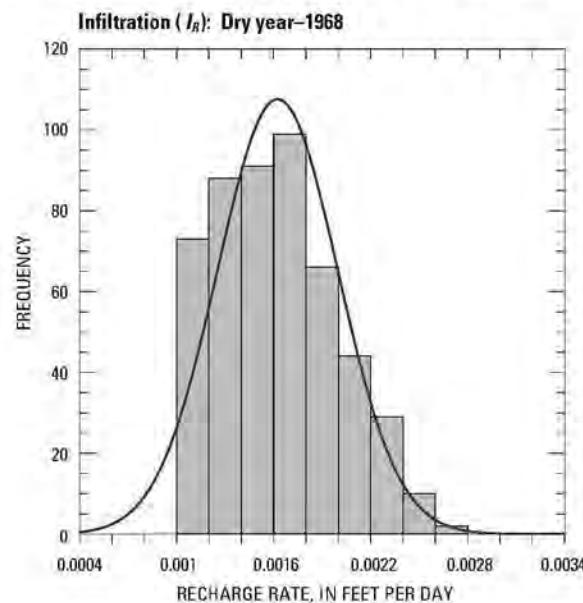
<sup>1</sup>Initial values for demand-pattern factors estimated from water-balance analysis derived from information and data contained in a water-conservation analysis conducted by EGG, Inc. (1999)

<sup>2</sup>Demand-pattern factor modified to 1.80 for calibrated model

<sup>3</sup>Demand-pattern factor modified to 0.15 for calibrated model

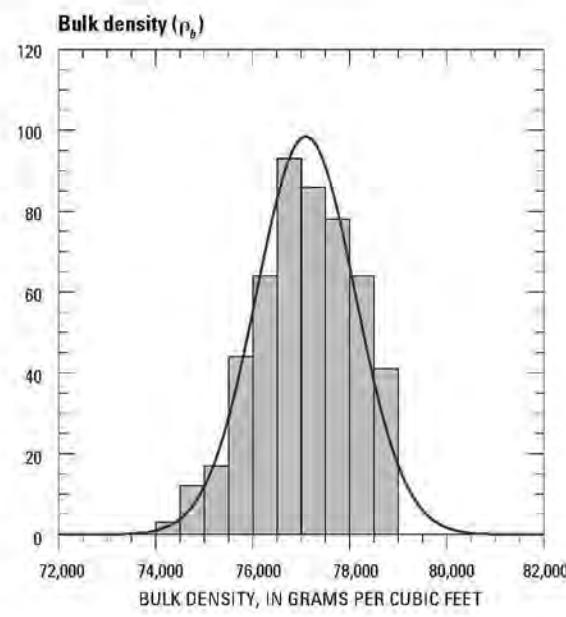
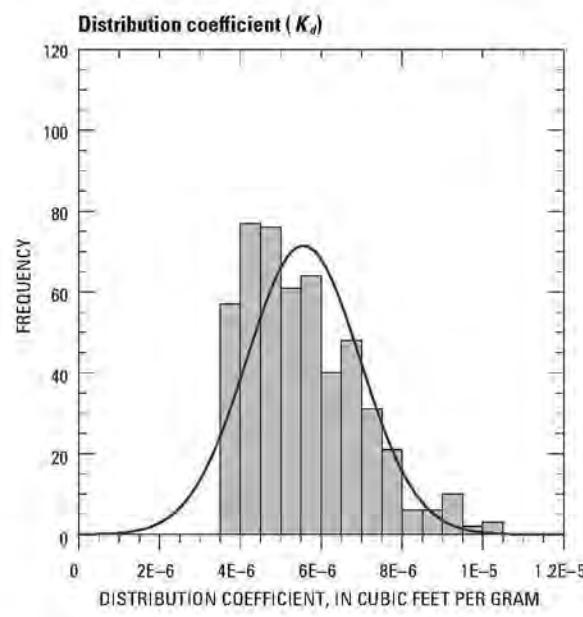
**Appendix I3**

**Appendix I3.** Probability density functions for uncertain model input parameters (variants) derived using pseudo-random number generators.



| STATISTICS             |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Theoretical            | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable         |
| Minimum                | –Infinity              |
| Maximum                | + Infinity             |
| Mean                   | 0.0015                 |
| Mode                   | 0.0015                 |
| Median                 | 0.0015                 |
| Standard deviation     | 0.0005                 |

| STATISTICS             |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Theoretical            | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable         |
| Minimum                | –Infinity              |
| Maximum                | + Infinity             |
| Mean                   | 0.0044                 |
| Mode                   | 0.0044                 |
| Median                 | 0.0044                 |
| Standard deviation     | 0.0005                 |

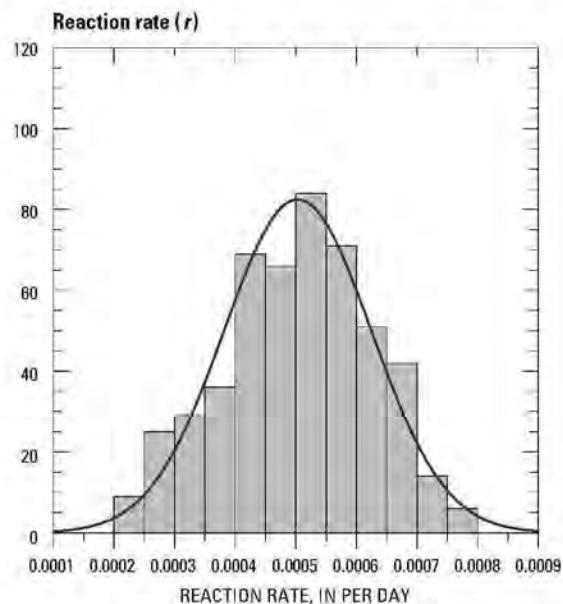
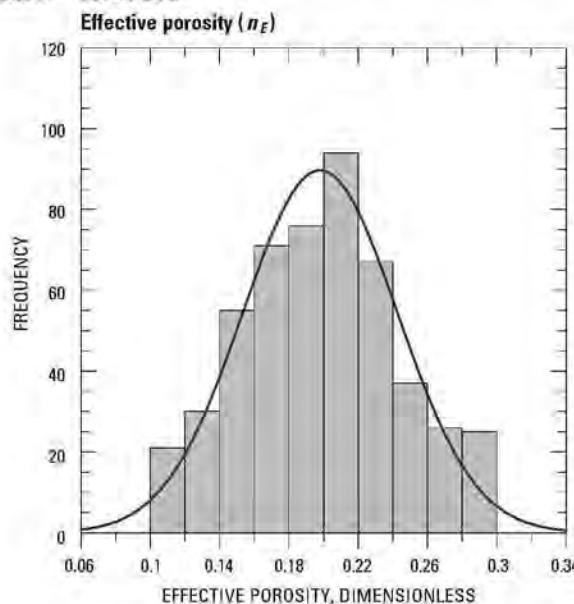


| STATISTICS             |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Theoretical            | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable         |
| Minimum                | –Infinity              |
| Maximum                | + Infinity             |
| Mean                   | 5E-06                  |
| Mode                   | 5E-06                  |
| Median                 | 5E-06                  |
| Standard deviation     | 1.7657E-06             |

| STATISTICS             |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Theoretical            | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable         |
| Minimum                | –Infinity              |
| Maximum                | + Infinity             |
| Mean                   | 77,112                 |
| Mode                   | 77,112                 |
| Median                 | 77,112                 |
| Standard deviation     | 1,100                  |

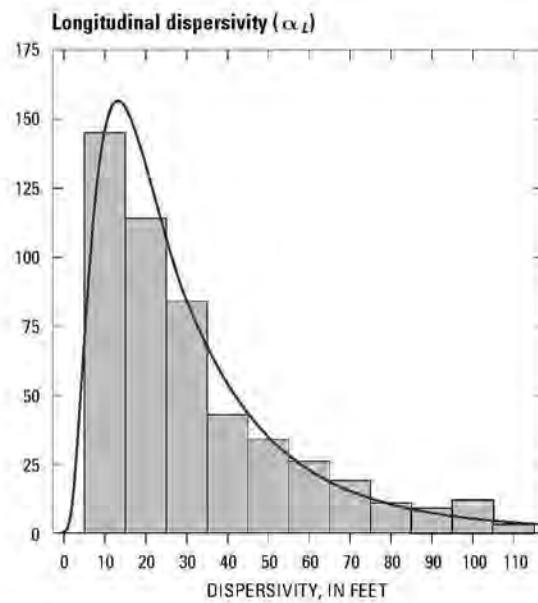
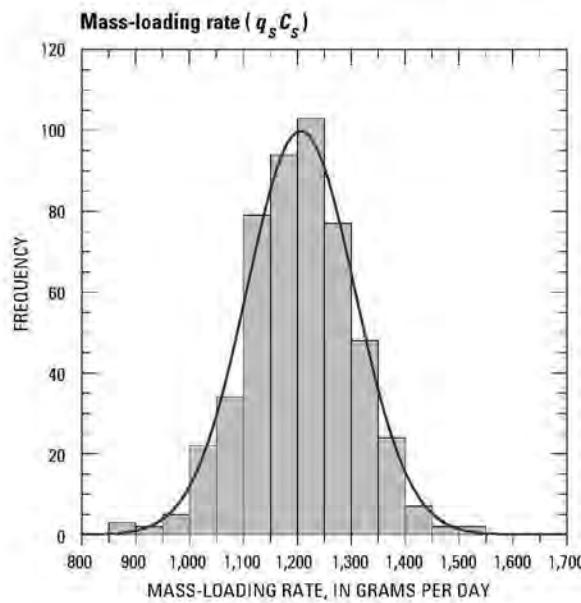
**Appendix I3**

**Appendix I3.** Probability density functions for uncertain model input parameters (variants) derived using pseudo-random number generators.—Continued



| STATISTICS             |                |                        |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                        | Theoretical    | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal         | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable | 500                    |
| Minimum                | -Infinity      | 0.1                    |
| Maximum                | + Infinity     | 0.3                    |
| Mean                   | 0.2            | 0.1980                 |
| Mode                   | 0.2            | #N/A                   |
| Median                 | 0.2            | 0.1992                 |
| Standard deviation     | 0.05           | 0.0444                 |

| STATISTICS             |                |                        |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                        | Theoretical    | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal         | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable | 500                    |
| Minimum                | -Infinity      | 2.3000E-04             |
| Maximum                | + Infinity     | 7.7000E-04             |
| Mean                   | 5E-04          | 5.0309E-04             |
| Mode                   | 5E-04          | #N/A                   |
| Median                 | 5E-04          | 5.1309E-04             |
| Standard deviation     | 1.35E-04       | 1.2059E-04             |



| STATISTICS             |                |                        |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                        | Theoretical    | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Normal         | Normal                 |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable | 500                    |
| Minimum                | -Infinity      | 200                    |
| Maximum                | + Infinity     | 2,200                  |
| Mean                   | 1,200          | 1,206.3168             |
| Mode                   | 1,200          | 1,190.2700             |
| Median                 | 1,200          | 1,207.9450             |
| Standard deviation     | 100            | 98.3915                |

| STATISTICS             |                |                        |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|                        | Theoretical    | Monte Carlo simulation |
| Distribution           | Lognormal      | Lognormal              |
| Number of realizations | Not applicable | 500                    |
| Minimum                | 0              | 5                      |
| Maximum                | + Infinity     | 125                    |
| Mean                   | 34.56          | 31.3200                |
| Mode                   | 13.08          | #N/A                   |
| Median                 | 25             | 23.8500                |
| Standard deviation     | 32.98          | 23.5900                |

**Appendix I4**

**Appendix I4.** Methods for deriving probabilities of occurrence using simulated tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentrations in finished drinking water, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. [ $P$ , probability;  $Z$ , evaluated value in the standard normal distribution;  $\infty$ , infinity]

Appendix I4 presents two methods for determining the probability of occurrence of a specified concentration. In these methods, Monte Carlo simulation results for stress period 337, January 1979, are used for example calculations. For this stress period, the mean ( $\mu$ ) and standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) for 510 Monte Carlo realizations are 113 and 22.6 µg/L, respectively. The concentration of interest, 100 µg/L, occurs in the interval (or bin) between 96 and 105 µg/L, shown in the histogram representing Monte Carlo simulation results for January 1979 (Figure I27c).

#### A. Integration of the probability density function

1. The probability density function for the normal distribution is defined by the following formula:

$$Y = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}, \quad (14.1)$$

where:

- $Y$  is the value of the probability density function,
- $\sigma$  is the standard deviation of simulated concentrations,
- $x$  is the selected simulated concentration, and
- $\mu$  is the mean of simulated concentrations.

2. Obtain the mean ( $\mu = 113$  µg/L) and standard deviation ( $\sigma = 22.6$  µg/L) for the January 1979 Monte Carlo simulation results. That is, the mean and standard deviation for the 510 concentration values for stress period 337, representing January 1979.
3. Using Equation I4.1 and substituting the values for the mean and standard deviation described in step 2 above, the probability density function for this set of simulations can be written as:

$$Y(x) = \frac{1}{22.6\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(x-113)^2}{2(22.6)^2}} \quad (14.2)$$

4. Then the probability of occurrence for the interval of 96–105 µg/L is obtained using the following integral:

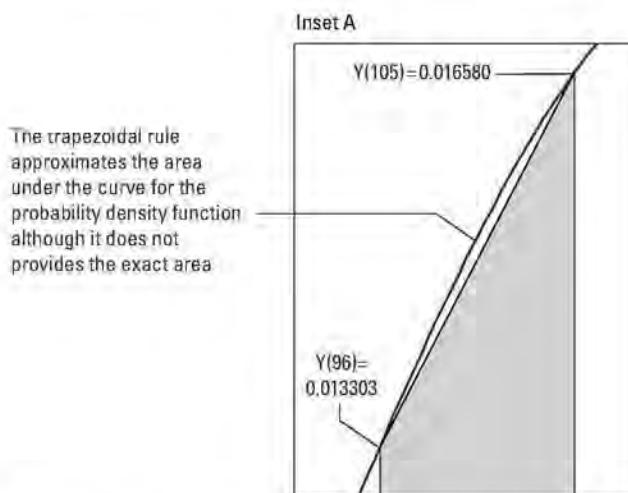
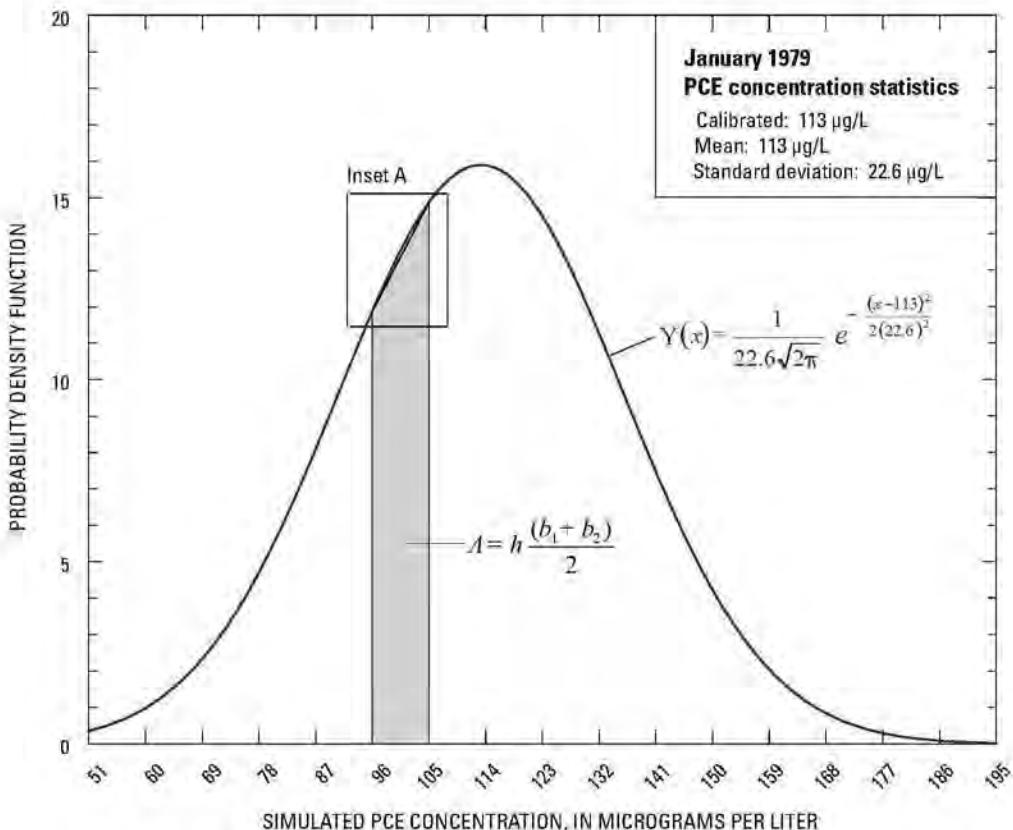
$$P(96 \leq x \leq 105) = \int_{96}^{105} \frac{1}{22.6\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(x-113)^2}{2(22.6)^2}} dx \quad (14.3)$$

5. This integral can be solved analytically or approximated numerically for this case.<sup>1</sup> Using the trapezoidal Riemann sum rule we can obtain the probability of occurrence. Figure I4.1 shows the procedure used to determine the area under the curve that represents probability.

$$Y(96) = \frac{1}{22.6\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(96-113)^2}{2(22.6)^2}} = 0.013303 \text{ L}/\mu\text{g} \quad (14.4)$$

$$Y(105) = \frac{1}{22.6\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{(105-113)^2}{2(22.6)^2}} = 0.016580 \text{ L}/\mu\text{g} \quad (14.5)$$

<sup>1</sup>Numerical methods are advantageous for integrals that are difficult to evaluate or cannot be solved analytically.



**Figure I4.1.** Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from the integration of the probability density function, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

**Appendix I4**

Using the area formula for a trapezoid,

$$A = h \frac{(b_1 + b_2)}{2}, \quad (\text{I4.6})$$

where,

$A$  is the area under the curve or probability of occurrence,

$h$  is the height of the trapezoid (9 µg/L [105 µg/L – 96 µg/L]), and

$b_1, b_2$  are the bases of the trapezoid (0.013303 L/µg and 0.016580 L/µg, respectively).

Therefore, the probability of occurrence for concentrations between 96–105 µg/L is approximated as:

$$A = 9 \mu\text{g}/\text{L} \frac{(0.013303 + 0.016580 \text{L}/\mu\text{g})}{2} = 0.134496 = 13.45\% \quad (\text{I4.7})$$

**B. Table of the standard normal distribution**

Another approach that can be used to obtain the probability of occurrence is by using the standard normal distribution table (Table I4.1). The following procedure, described in Haan (1977), summarizes the use of the standard normal table:

- To use the standard normal distribution,<sup>2</sup> transform selected simulated concentration values as follows (using the simulated mean of  $\mu = 113 \mu\text{g}/\text{L}$  and standard deviation of  $\sigma = 22.6 \mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ ):

$$x = 96 \mu\text{g}/\text{L}, \text{ transforms to: } Z = \frac{x - \mu}{\sigma} = \frac{96 - 113}{22.6} = -0.7522 \quad (\text{I4.8})$$

$$x = 105 \mu\text{g}/\text{L}, \text{ transforms to: } Z = \frac{x - \mu}{\sigma} = \frac{105 - 113}{22.6} = -0.3540 \quad (\text{I4.9})$$

The standard normal distribution is symmetric about a mean = 0. Tables with negative values (such as those using Equations I4.8 and I4.9) usually are not published because all values can be obtained by using one side of the graph and complementary table values, as discussed below.

- Obtain the probability from  $-\infty$  to  $Z$  from the standard normal probability table (Table I4.1). In Figure I4.2 a section of Table I4.1 is shown, specific to this example:

$$P(x \leq 96) = P(Z \leq -0.7522) \quad (\text{I4.10})$$

$$= 1 - P(Z \leq 0.7522) = 1 - 0.7734 = 0.2266$$

This value represents the shaded area under the curve from  $-\infty$  to 96 µg/L or the probability that the concentration will be less than or equal to 96 µg/L.

$$P(x \leq 105) = P(Z \leq -0.3540) \quad (\text{I4.11})$$

$$= 1 - P(Z \leq 0.3540) = 1 - 0.6368 = 0.3632$$

This value represents the shaded area under the curve from  $-\infty$  to 105 µg/L or the probability that the concentration will be less than or equal to 105 µg/L.

- The probability of occurrence is obtained by subtracting the two areas such that:

$$P(96 \leq x \leq 105) = P(x \leq 105) - P(x \leq 96) \quad (\text{I4.12})$$

$$= 0.3632 - 0.2266 = 0.1366 = 13.66\% \quad (\text{I4.13})$$

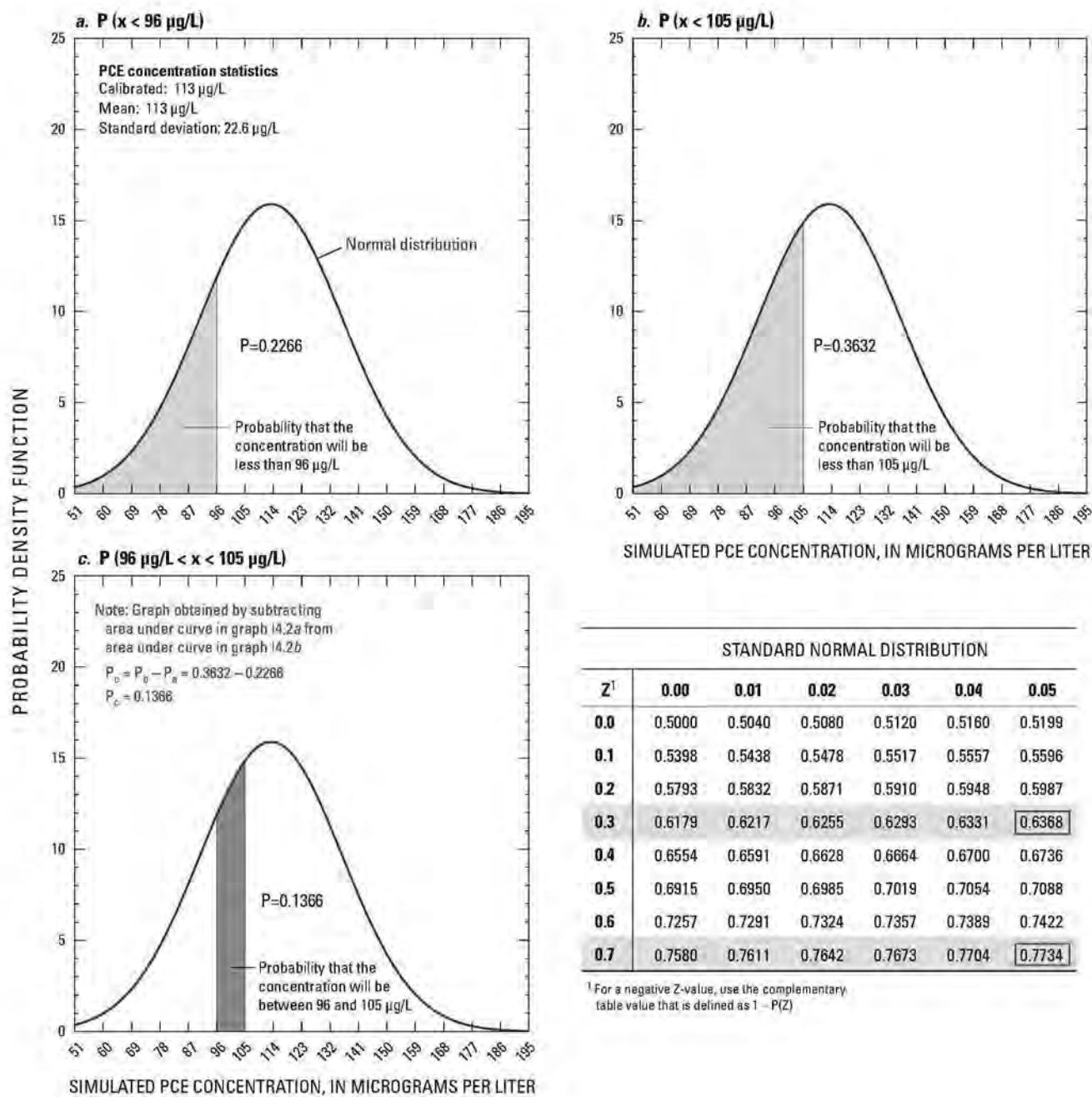
<sup>2</sup>A standard normal distribution has a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 1.

**Table I4.1.** Standard normal distribution, probability content from  $-\infty$  to Z.


| Z <sup>1</sup> | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.09   |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>0.0</b>     | 0.5000 | 0.5040 | 0.5080 | 0.5120 | 0.5160 | 0.5199 | 0.5239 | 0.5279 | 0.5319 | 0.5359 |
| <b>0.1</b>     | 0.5398 | 0.5438 | 0.5478 | 0.5517 | 0.5557 | 0.5596 | 0.5636 | 0.5675 | 0.5714 | 0.5753 |
| <b>0.2</b>     | 0.5793 | 0.5832 | 0.5871 | 0.5910 | 0.5948 | 0.5987 | 0.6026 | 0.6064 | 0.6103 | 0.6141 |
| <b>0.3</b>     | 0.6179 | 0.6217 | 0.6255 | 0.6293 | 0.6331 | 0.6368 | 0.6406 | 0.6443 | 0.6480 | 0.6517 |
| <b>0.4</b>     | 0.6554 | 0.6591 | 0.6628 | 0.6664 | 0.6700 | 0.6736 | 0.6772 | 0.6808 | 0.6844 | 0.6879 |
| <b>0.5</b>     | 0.6915 | 0.6950 | 0.6985 | 0.7019 | 0.7054 | 0.7088 | 0.7123 | 0.7157 | 0.7190 | 0.7224 |
| <b>0.6</b>     | 0.7257 | 0.7291 | 0.7324 | 0.7357 | 0.7389 | 0.7422 | 0.7454 | 0.7486 | 0.7517 | 0.7549 |
| <b>0.7</b>     | 0.7580 | 0.7611 | 0.7642 | 0.7673 | 0.7704 | 0.7734 | 0.7764 | 0.7794 | 0.7823 | 0.7852 |
| <b>0.8</b>     | 0.7881 | 0.7910 | 0.7939 | 0.7967 | 0.7995 | 0.8023 | 0.8051 | 0.8078 | 0.8106 | 0.8133 |
| <b>0.9</b>     | 0.8159 | 0.8186 | 0.8212 | 0.8238 | 0.8264 | 0.8289 | 0.8315 | 0.8340 | 0.8365 | 0.8389 |
| <b>1.0</b>     | 0.8413 | 0.8438 | 0.8461 | 0.8485 | 0.8508 | 0.8531 | 0.8554 | 0.8577 | 0.8599 | 0.8621 |
| <b>1.1</b>     | 0.8643 | 0.8665 | 0.8686 | 0.8708 | 0.8729 | 0.8749 | 0.8770 | 0.8790 | 0.8810 | 0.8830 |
| <b>1.2</b>     | 0.8849 | 0.8869 | 0.8888 | 0.8907 | 0.8925 | 0.8944 | 0.8962 | 0.8980 | 0.8997 | 0.9015 |
| <b>1.3</b>     | 0.9032 | 0.9049 | 0.9066 | 0.9082 | 0.9099 | 0.9115 | 0.9131 | 0.9147 | 0.9162 | 0.9177 |
| <b>1.4</b>     | 0.9192 | 0.9207 | 0.9222 | 0.9236 | 0.9251 | 0.9265 | 0.9279 | 0.9292 | 0.9306 | 0.9319 |
| <b>1.5</b>     | 0.9332 | 0.9345 | 0.9357 | 0.9370 | 0.9382 | 0.9394 | 0.9406 | 0.9418 | 0.9429 | 0.9441 |
| <b>1.6</b>     | 0.9452 | 0.9463 | 0.9474 | 0.9484 | 0.9495 | 0.9505 | 0.9515 | 0.9525 | 0.9535 | 0.9545 |
| <b>1.7</b>     | 0.9554 | 0.9564 | 0.9573 | 0.9582 | 0.9591 | 0.9599 | 0.9608 | 0.9616 | 0.9625 | 0.9633 |
| <b>1.8</b>     | 0.9641 | 0.9649 | 0.9656 | 0.9664 | 0.9671 | 0.9678 | 0.9686 | 0.9693 | 0.9699 | 0.9706 |
| <b>1.9</b>     | 0.9713 | 0.9719 | 0.9726 | 0.9732 | 0.9738 | 0.9744 | 0.9750 | 0.9756 | 0.9761 | 0.9767 |
| <b>2.0</b>     | 0.9772 | 0.9778 | 0.9783 | 0.9788 | 0.9793 | 0.9798 | 0.9803 | 0.9808 | 0.9812 | 0.9817 |
| <b>2.1</b>     | 0.9821 | 0.9826 | 0.9830 | 0.9834 | 0.9838 | 0.9842 | 0.9846 | 0.9850 | 0.9854 | 0.9857 |
| <b>2.2</b>     | 0.9861 | 0.9864 | 0.9868 | 0.9871 | 0.9875 | 0.9878 | 0.9881 | 0.9884 | 0.9887 | 0.9890 |
| <b>2.3</b>     | 0.9893 | 0.9896 | 0.9898 | 0.9901 | 0.9904 | 0.9906 | 0.9909 | 0.9911 | 0.9913 | 0.9916 |
| <b>2.4</b>     | 0.9918 | 0.9920 | 0.9922 | 0.9925 | 0.9927 | 0.9929 | 0.9931 | 0.9932 | 0.9934 | 0.9936 |
| <b>2.5</b>     | 0.9938 | 0.9940 | 0.9941 | 0.9943 | 0.9945 | 0.9946 | 0.9948 | 0.9949 | 0.9951 | 0.9952 |
| <b>2.6</b>     | 0.9953 | 0.9955 | 0.9956 | 0.9957 | 0.9959 | 0.9960 | 0.9961 | 0.9962 | 0.9963 | 0.9964 |
| <b>2.7</b>     | 0.9965 | 0.9966 | 0.9967 | 0.9968 | 0.9969 | 0.9970 | 0.9971 | 0.9972 | 0.9973 | 0.9974 |
| <b>2.8</b>     | 0.9974 | 0.9975 | 0.9976 | 0.9977 | 0.9977 | 0.9978 | 0.9979 | 0.9979 | 0.9980 | 0.9981 |
| <b>2.9</b>     | 0.9981 | 0.9982 | 0.9982 | 0.9983 | 0.9984 | 0.9984 | 0.9985 | 0.9985 | 0.9986 | 0.9986 |
| <b>3.0</b>     | 0.9987 | 0.9987 | 0.9987 | 0.9988 | 0.9988 | 0.9989 | 0.9989 | 0.9989 | 0.9990 | 0.9990 |

<sup>1</sup>For a negative Z-value, use the complementary table value that is defined as  $1 - P(Z)$

## Appendix I4



| STANDARD NORMAL DISTRIBUTION |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Z <sup>1</sup>               | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.05   |
| 0.0                          | 0.5000 | 0.5040 | 0.5080 | 0.5120 | 0.5160 | 0.5199 |
| 0.1                          | 0.5398 | 0.5438 | 0.5478 | 0.5517 | 0.5557 | 0.5596 |
| 0.2                          | 0.5793 | 0.5832 | 0.5871 | 0.5910 | 0.5948 | 0.5987 |
| 0.3                          | 0.6179 | 0.6217 | 0.6255 | 0.6293 | 0.6331 | 0.6368 |
| 0.4                          | 0.6554 | 0.6591 | 0.6628 | 0.6664 | 0.6700 | 0.6736 |
| 0.5                          | 0.6915 | 0.6950 | 0.6985 | 0.7019 | 0.7054 | 0.7088 |
| 0.6                          | 0.7257 | 0.7291 | 0.7324 | 0.7357 | 0.7389 | 0.7422 |
| 0.7                          | 0.7580 | 0.7611 | 0.7642 | 0.7673 | 0.7704 | 0.7734 |

<sup>1</sup>For a negative Z-value, use the complementary table value that is defined as  $1 - P(Z)$

**Figure I4.2.** Probability of occurrence of tetrachloroethylene (PCE) contamination in finished water at the water treatment plant derived from the table of the standard normal distribution, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 1-12          | Jan–Dec 1951   |                                                    | <b>WTP not operating</b>                                                  |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
| 13            | Jan 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 14            | Feb 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 15            | Mar 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 16            | Apr 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 17            | May 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 18            | June 1952      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 19            | July 1952      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 20            | Aug 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 21            | Sept 1952      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 22            | Oct 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 23            | Nov 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 24            | Dec 1952       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 25            | Jan 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 26            | Feb 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 27            | Mar 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 28            | Apr 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 29            | May 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 30            | June 1953      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 31            | July 1953      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 32            | Aug 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 33            | Sept 1953      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 34            | Oct 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 35            | Nov 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 36            | Dec 1953       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 37            | Jan 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 38            | Feb 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 39            | Mar 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 40            | Apr 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 41            | May 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 42            | June 1954      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 43            | July 1954      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 44            | Aug 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 45            | Sept 1954      | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 46            | Oct 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 47            | Nov 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 48            | Dec 1954       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 49            | Jan 1955       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 50            | Feb 1955       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 51            | Mar 1955       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.00                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.00                 |
| 52            | Apr 1955       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.01                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.01                 |
| 53            | May 1955       | 0.00                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.01                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.01                 |
| 54            | June 1955      | 0.01                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.00               | 0.01                 | 0.00                                             | 0.00               | 0.01                 |
| 55            | July 1955      | 0.01                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.01               | 0.02                 | 0.00                                             | 0.01               | 0.02                 |
| 56            | Aug 1955       | 0.01                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.01               | 0.03                 | 0.00                                             | 0.01               | 0.02                 |
| 57            | Sept 1955      | 0.02                                               | 0.00                                                                      | 0.01               | 0.04                 | 0.00                                             | 0.01               | 0.03                 |
| 58            | Oct 1955       | 0.03                                               | 0.01                                                                      | 0.02               | 0.05                 | 0.01                                             | 0.02               | 0.04                 |
| 59            | Nov 1955       | 0.04                                               | 0.01                                                                      | 0.03               | 0.07                 | 0.01                                             | 0.03               | 0.07                 |
| 60            | Dec 1955       | 0.06                                               | 0.01                                                                      | 0.04               | 0.09                 | 0.01                                             | 0.03               | 0.09                 |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                              | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L |
| 61            | Jan 1956       | 0.08                                               | 0.02                                                                      | 0.05               | 0.12                 | 0.02                                             | 0.04               | 0.12                 |
| 62            | Feb 1956       | 0.10                                               | 0.02                                                                      | 0.07               | 0.16                 | 0.02                                             | 0.06               | 0.15                 |
| 63            | Mar 1956       | 0.13                                               | 0.03                                                                      | 0.09               | 0.21                 | 0.03                                             | 0.08               | 0.18                 |
| 64            | Apr 1956       | 0.17                                               | 0.04                                                                      | 0.12               | 0.26                 | 0.04                                             | 0.10               | 0.24                 |
| 65            | May 1956       | 0.23                                               | 0.05                                                                      | 0.15               | 0.33                 | 0.05                                             | 0.12               | 0.29                 |
| 66            | June 1956      | 0.29                                               | 0.07                                                                      | 0.20               | 0.42                 | 0.06                                             | 0.15               | 0.34                 |
| 67            | July 1956      | 0.36                                               | 0.09                                                                      | 0.25               | 0.52                 | 0.08                                             | 0.18               | 0.41                 |
| 68            | Aug 1956       | 0.46                                               | 0.12                                                                      | 0.31               | 0.65                 | 0.10                                             | 0.23               | 0.51                 |
| 69            | Sept 1956      | 0.57                                               | 0.15                                                                      | 0.38               | 0.79                 | 0.13                                             | 0.29               | 0.65                 |
| 70            | Oct 1956       | 0.70                                               | 0.18                                                                      | 0.47               | 0.96                 | 0.16                                             | 0.35               | 0.78                 |
| 71            | Nov 1956       | 0.85                                               | 0.23                                                                      | 0.57               | 1.16                 | 0.22                                             | 0.47               | 1.03                 |
| 72            | Dec 1956       | 1.04                                               | 0.28                                                                      | 0.69               | 1.38                 | 0.24                                             | 0.54               | 1.14                 |
| 73            | Jan 1957       | 1.25                                               | 0.35                                                                      | 0.83               | 1.63                 | 0.31                                             | 0.63               | 1.38                 |
| 74            | Feb 1957       | 1.47                                               | 0.41                                                                      | 0.97               | 1.89                 | 0.37                                             | 0.77               | 1.69                 |
| 75            | Mar 1957       | 1.74                                               | 0.49                                                                      | 1.16               | 2.21                 | 0.43                                             | 0.88               | 1.84                 |
| 76            | Apr 1957       | 2.04                                               | 0.59                                                                      | 1.36               | 2.57                 | 0.53                                             | 1.09               | 2.08                 |
| 77            | May 1957       | 2.39                                               | 0.70                                                                      | 1.59               | 2.97                 | 0.60                                             | 1.20               | 2.40                 |
| 78            | June 1957      | 2.77                                               | 0.83                                                                      | 1.84               | 3.40                 | 0.64                                             | 1.31               | 2.51                 |
| 79            | July 1957      | 3.21                                               | 0.98                                                                      | 2.12               | 3.87                 | 0.74                                             | 1.50               | 3.08                 |
| 80            | Aug 1957       | 3.69                                               | 1.15                                                                      | 2.45               | 4.42                 | 0.87                                             | 1.73               | 3.38                 |
| 81            | Sept 1957      | 4.21                                               | 1.33                                                                      | 2.80               | 4.99                 | 1.07                                             | 2.11               | 3.83                 |
| 82            | Oct 1957       | 4.79                                               | 1.54                                                                      | 3.20               | 5.64                 | 1.20                                             | 2.31               | 4.48                 |
| 83            | Nov 1957       | 5.41                                               | 1.77                                                                      | 3.61               | 6.32                 | 1.46                                             | 2.95               | 5.33                 |
| 84            | Dec 1957       | 6.10                                               | 2.02                                                                      | 4.08               | 7.07                 | 1.61                                             | 3.08               | 5.81                 |
| 85            | Jan 1958       | 6.86                                               | 2.29                                                                      | 4.60               | 7.87                 | 1.81                                             | 3.43               | 6.42                 |
| 86            | Feb 1958       | 7.60                                               | 2.57                                                                      | 5.11               | 8.67                 | 2.04                                             | 3.97               | 7.10                 |
| 87            | Mar 1958       | 8.47                                               | 2.88                                                                      | 5.71               | 9.58                 | 2.36                                             | 4.36               | 7.74                 |
| 88            | Apr 1958       | 9.37                                               | 3.22                                                                      | 6.33               | 10.56                | 2.68                                             | 5.04               | 8.73                 |
| 89            | May 1958       | 10.37                                              | 3.61                                                                      | 7.02               | 11.61                | 2.99                                             | 5.37               | 9.15                 |
| 90            | June 1958      | 11.39                                              | 4.00                                                                      | 7.73               | 12.67                | 2.98                                             | 5.43               | 9.32                 |
| 91            | July 1958      | 12.91                                              | 4.59                                                                      | 8.78               | 14.26                | 4.03                                             | 6.88               | 11.46                |
| 92            | Aug 1958       | 14.12                                              | 5.09                                                                      | 9.61               | 15.49                | 4.55                                             | 7.67               | 12.57                |
| 93            | Sept 1958      | 15.35                                              | 5.62                                                                      | 10.47              | 16.74                | 4.62                                             | 8.07               | 13.12                |
| 94            | Oct 1958       | 16.69                                              | 6.19                                                                      | 11.39              | 18.13                | 5.24                                             | 8.98               | 14.89                |
| 95            | Nov 1958       | 18.03                                              | 6.79                                                                      | 12.32              | 19.54                | 5.71                                             | 9.88               | 16.33                |
| 96            | Dec 1958       | 19.49                                              | 7.45                                                                      | 13.33              | 21.07                | 6.32                                             | 10.83              | 17.27                |
| 97            | Jan 1959       | 20.97                                              | 8.11                                                                      | 14.36              | 22.62                | 6.84                                             | 11.56              | 18.53                |
| 98            | Feb 1959       | 22.35                                              | 8.77                                                                      | 15.34              | 23.97                | 7.74                                             | 12.87              | 20.40                |
| 99            | Mar 1959       | 23.92                                              | 9.53                                                                      | 16.47              | 25.59                | 7.80                                             | 13.07              | 20.81                |
| 100           | Apr 1959       | 25.49                                              | 10.24                                                                     | 17.59              | 27.22                | 8.26                                             | 14.30              | 23.52                |
| 101           | May 1959       | 27.15                                              | 11.08                                                                     | 18.81              | 29.01                | 8.82                                             | 15.02              | 23.60                |
| 102           | June 1959      | 28.81                                              | 11.94                                                                     | 20.01              | 30.78                | 10.46                                            | 16.86              | 25.74                |
| 103           | July 1959      | 30.56                                              | 12.79                                                                     | 21.37              | 32.69                | 11.14                                            | 17.71              | 27.35                |
| 104           | Aug 1959       | 32.36                                              | 13.70                                                                     | 22.77              | 34.63                | 12.06                                            | 18.88              | 28.65                |
| 105           | Sept 1959      | 34.14                                              | 14.62                                                                     | 24.11              | 36.56                | 12.39                                            | 19.29              | 28.82                |
| 106           | Oct 1959       | 36.01                                              | 15.60                                                                     | 25.59              | 38.60                | 13.35                                            | 20.99              | 31.36                |
| 107           | Nov 1959       | 37.85                                              | 16.60                                                                     | 27.04              | 40.57                | 13.30                                            | 22.66              | 35.03                |
| 108           | Dec 1959       | 39.78                                              | 17.68                                                                     | 28.50              | 42.59                | 14.48                                            | 23.99              | 36.02                |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 109           | Jan 1960       | 41.86                                              | 18.82                                                                     | 30.15              | 44.74                | 15.99                                            | 24.99              | 38.89                |
| 110           | Feb 1960       | 43.85                                              | 19.92                                                                     | 31.62              | 46.80                | 16.98                                            | 27.00              | 41.00                |
| 111           | Mar 1960       | 46.03                                              | 21.13                                                                     | 33.16              | 49.07                | 17.85                                            | 26.94              | 41.01                |
| 112           | Apr 1960       | 48.15                                              | 22.35                                                                     | 34.81              | 51.31                | 18.45                                            | 29.03              | 43.84                |
| 113           | May 1960       | 50.37                                              | 23.59                                                                     | 36.60              | 53.65                | 19.84                                            | 30.13              | 44.48                |
| 114           | June 1960      | 52.51                                              | 24.80                                                                     | 38.35              | 55.92                | 22.20                                            | 33.22              | 47.21                |
| 115           | July 1960      | 54.74                                              | 26.08                                                                     | 40.12              | 58.27                | 23.30                                            | 34.55              | 50.18                |
| 116           | Aug 1960       | 56.96                                              | 27.37                                                                     | 42.13              | 60.60                | 24.49                                            | 36.32              | 51.82                |
| 117           | Sept 1960      | 59.09                                              | 28.64                                                                     | 43.80              | 62.82                | 24.27                                            | 35.66              | 51.64                |
| 118           | Oct 1960       | 61.30                                              | 29.98                                                                     | 45.51              | 65.09                | 26.27                                            | 38.51              | 55.86                |
| 119           | Nov 1960       | 63.42                                              | 31.31                                                                     | 47.25              | 67.22                | 26.43                                            | 40.46              | 59.79                |
| 120           | Dec 1960       | 65.61                                              | 32.81                                                                     | 48.96              | 69.64                | 26.91                                            | 43.02              | 60.66                |
| 121           | Jan 1961       | 67.69                                              | 34.22                                                                     | 50.74              | 71.88                | 28.21                                            | 43.30              | 63.65                |
| 122           | Feb 1961       | 69.54                                              | 35.52                                                                     | 52.42              | 73.96                | 30.97                                            | 45.69              | 70.43                |
| 123           | Mar 1961       | 71.56                                              | 36.93                                                                     | 54.16              | 76.28                | 31.47                                            | 45.72              | 66.14                |
| 124           | Apr 1961       | 73.49                                              | 38.31                                                                     | 55.82              | 78.51                | 32.33                                            | 47.92              | 70.86                |
| 125           | May 1961       | 75.49                                              | 39.76                                                                     | 57.54              | 80.74                | 32.37                                            | 49.12              | 70.32                |
| 126           | June 1961      | 77.39                                              | 41.04                                                                     | 59.14              | 82.99                | 38.28                                            | 53.02              | 73.49                |
| 127           | July 1961      | 79.36                                              | 42.45                                                                     | 60.87              | 84.92                | 36.88                                            | 54.13              | 75.55                |
| 128           | Aug 1961       | 81.32                                              | 43.86                                                                     | 62.61              | 86.79                | 38.78                                            | 56.07              | 77.30                |
| 129           | Sept 1961      | 83.19                                              | 45.25                                                                     | 64.23              | 88.82                | 38.62                                            | 54.74              | 76.56                |
| 130           | Oct 1961       | 85.11                                              | 46.69                                                                     | 65.85              | 90.84                | 40.37                                            | 58.11              | 80.91                |
| 131           | Nov 1961       | 86.95                                              | 48.10                                                                     | 67.44              | 92.75                | 39.55                                            | 59.92              | 87.09                |
| 132           | Dec 1961       | 88.84                                              | 49.61                                                                     | 69.03              | 94.71                | 42.20                                            | 62.63              | 86.40                |
| 133           | Jan 1962       | 60.88                                              | 34.23                                                                     | 47.47              | 64.96                | 27.60                                            | 42.46              | 62.20                |
| 134           | Feb 1962       | 62.10                                              | 35.17                                                                     | 48.52              | 66.43                | 30.36                                            | 45.91              | 68.03                |
| 135           | Mar 1962       | 62.94                                              | 35.84                                                                     | 49.35              | 67.26                | 31.00                                            | 45.13              | 66.06                |
| 136           | Apr 1962       | 63.59                                              | 36.33                                                                     | 50.10              | 68.07                | 32.57                                            | 48.08              | 68.30                |
| 137           | May 1962       | 64.17                                              | 36.80                                                                     | 50.73              | 68.98                | 31.10                                            | 46.57              | 66.06                |
| 138           | June 1962      | 64.70                                              | 37.21                                                                     | 51.33              | 69.81                | 29.45                                            | 43.47              | 61.90                |
| 139           | July 1962      | 65.23                                              | 37.65                                                                     | 51.82              | 70.45                | 28.63                                            | 44.36              | 62.01                |
| 140           | Aug 1962       | 65.74                                              | 38.07                                                                     | 52.41              | 71.23                | 29.87                                            | 45.14              | 64.88                |
| 141           | Sept 1962      | 66.22                                              | 38.47                                                                     | 52.91              | 71.97                | 32.00                                            | 47.51              | 67.91                |
| 142           | Oct 1962       | 66.71                                              | 38.89                                                                     | 53.53              | 72.74                | 30.29                                            | 47.30              | 68.59                |
| 143           | Nov 1962       | 67.18                                              | 39.30                                                                     | 54.16              | 73.38                | 35.13                                            | 53.53              | 77.51                |
| 144           | Dec 1962       | 67.65                                              | 39.72                                                                     | 54.77              | 74.05                | 33.21                                            | 50.53              | 75.06                |
| 145           | Jan 1963       | 68.06                                              | 40.19                                                                     | 55.24              | 74.67                | 32.41                                            | 49.74              | 74.10                |
| 146           | Feb 1963       | 68.39                                              | 40.63                                                                     | 55.56              | 75.17                | 34.46                                            | 52.70              | 77.58                |
| 147           | Mar 1963       | 68.73                                              | 41.15                                                                     | 56.03              | 75.76                | 35.61                                            | 52.41              | 73.73                |
| 148           | Apr 1963       | 69.03                                              | 41.66                                                                     | 56.47              | 76.32                | 36.91                                            | 55.39              | 79.81                |
| 149           | May 1963       | 69.33                                              | 42.03                                                                     | 56.98              | 77.17                | 34.47                                            | 53.02              | 77.36                |
| 150           | June 1963      | 69.62                                              | 42.25                                                                     | 57.46              | 77.94                | 34.18                                            | 49.23              | 70.00                |
| 151           | July 1963      | 69.90                                              | 42.45                                                                     | 57.98              | 78.48                | 32.75                                            | 49.62              | 71.03                |
| 152           | Aug 1963       | 70.17                                              | 42.67                                                                     | 58.43              | 79.00                | 34.06                                            | 51.05              | 73.06                |
| 153           | Sept 1963      | 70.43                                              | 42.87                                                                     | 58.82              | 79.47                | 36.62                                            | 52.90              | 76.53                |
| 154           | Oct 1963       | 70.69                                              | 43.17                                                                     | 59.15              | 79.90                | 36.26                                            | 52.47              | 77.15                |
| 155           | Nov 1963       | 70.93                                              | 43.60                                                                     | 59.49              | 80.31                | 38.46                                            | 59.09              | 84.58                |
| 156           | Dec 1963       | 71.17                                              | 43.90                                                                     | 59.88              | 80.88                | 36.71                                            | 56.06              | 80.60                |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                              | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L |
| 157           | Jan 1964       | 71.40                                              | 44.18                                                                     | 60.32              | 81.34                | 35.81                                            | 55.22              | 80.71                |
| 158           | Feb 1964       | 63.77                                              | 39.66                                                                     | 54.00              | 72.84                | 37.51                                            | 58.47              | 83.80                |
| 159           | Mar 1964       | 63.95                                              | 39.92                                                                     | 54.36              | 73.38                | 37.37                                            | 57.84              | 81.58                |
| 160           | Apr 1964       | 64.08                                              | 40.09                                                                     | 54.68              | 73.85                | 40.30                                            | 60.39              | 85.06                |
| 161           | May 1964       | 64.19                                              | 40.31                                                                     | 54.98              | 74.28                | 39.56                                            | 57.23              | 84.15                |
| 162           | June 1964      | 64.27                                              | 40.51                                                                     | 55.23              | 74.64                | 37.14                                            | 53.54              | 75.21                |
| 163           | July 1964      | 64.34                                              | 40.61                                                                     | 55.45              | 74.98                | 35.59                                            | 54.24              | 76.87                |
| 164           | Aug 1964       | 64.39                                              | 40.68                                                                     | 55.64              | 75.27                | 37.29                                            | 55.12              | 77.08                |
| 165           | Sept 1964      | 64.43                                              | 40.75                                                                     | 55.82              | 75.62                | 39.55                                            | 57.96              | 80.84                |
| 166           | Oct 1964       | 64.47                                              | 40.81                                                                     | 56.00              | 75.94                | 38.57                                            | 56.64              | 78.51                |
| 167           | Nov 1964       | 64.49                                              | 40.88                                                                     | 56.18              | 76.19                | 42.49                                            | 63.10              | 91.13                |
| 168           | Dec 1964       | 64.50                                              | 40.96                                                                     | 56.36              | 76.45                | 39.06                                            | 59.01              | 88.36                |
| 169           | Jan 1965       | 64.50                                              | 41.10                                                                     | 56.58              | 76.70                | 37.87                                            | 59.05              | 88.52                |
| 170           | Feb 1965       | 64.49                                              | 41.12                                                                     | 56.70              | 76.94                | 39.46                                            | 61.35              | 94.71                |
| 171           | Mar 1965       | 64.47                                              | 41.14                                                                     | 56.78              | 77.17                | 41.20                                            | 60.99              | 89.98                |
| 172           | Apr 1965       | 64.45                                              | 41.16                                                                     | 56.92              | 77.24                | 42.66                                            | 64.07              | 93.10                |
| 173           | May 1965       | 64.42                                              | 41.20                                                                     | 57.06              | 77.13                | 41.03                                            | 61.17              | 87.07                |
| 174           | June 1965      | 64.38                                              | 41.23                                                                     | 57.20              | 77.34                | 36.64                                            | 56.23              | 81.33                |
| 175           | July 1965      | 64.33                                              | 41.26                                                                     | 57.22              | 77.80                | 38.15                                            | 57.32              | 81.83                |
| 176           | Aug 1965       | 64.27                                              | 41.14                                                                     | 57.22              | 77.91                | 38.93                                            | 57.04              | 84.04                |
| 177           | Sept 1965      | 64.20                                              | 41.03                                                                     | 57.22              | 77.92                | 41.40                                            | 60.36              | 84.29                |
| 178           | Oct 1965       | 64.13                                              | 40.92                                                                     | 57.30              | 78.03                | 38.84                                            | 59.61              | 87.79                |
| 179           | Nov 1965       | 64.05                                              | 40.85                                                                     | 57.34              | 78.10                | 44.47                                            | 66.00              | 95.45                |
| 180           | Dec 1965       | 63.97                                              | 40.78                                                                     | 57.39              | 78.10                | 39.95                                            | 61.88              | 91.31                |
| 181           | Jan 1966       | 63.88                                              | 40.81                                                                     | 57.48              | 78.26                | 39.34                                            | 61.61              | 91.59                |
| 182           | Feb 1966       | 63.79                                              | 40.88                                                                     | 57.54              | 78.38                | 42.06                                            | 64.63              | 99.81                |
| 183           | Mar 1966       | 63.68                                              | 41.01                                                                     | 57.62              | 78.45                | 41.44                                            | 63.87              | 94.47                |
| 184           | Apr 1966       | 63.57                                              | 41.20                                                                     | 57.61              | 78.33                | 43.72                                            | 66.91              | 97.21                |
| 185           | May 1966       | 63.46                                              | 41.28                                                                     | 57.64              | 78.43                | 42.05                                            | 64.21              | 91.37                |
| 186           | June 1966      | 63.34                                              | 41.40                                                                     | 57.70              | 78.44                | 38.28                                            | 58.86              | 86.56                |
| 187           | July 1966      | 63.21                                              | 41.54                                                                     | 57.70              | 78.65                | 39.70                                            | 58.20              | 87.29                |
| 188           | Aug 1966       | 63.08                                              | 41.69                                                                     | 57.74              | 78.94                | 39.57                                            | 60.11              | 87.73                |
| 189           | Sept 1966      | 62.94                                              | 41.79                                                                     | 57.79              | 78.91                | 41.82                                            | 62.94              | 91.60                |
| 190           | Oct 1966       | 62.80                                              | 41.73                                                                     | 57.82              | 78.87                | 40.67                                            | 60.35              | 90.52                |
| 191           | Nov 1966       | 62.65                                              | 41.67                                                                     | 57.78              | 78.78                | 44.43                                            | 68.76              | 99.82                |
| 192           | Dec 1966       | 62.50                                              | 41.60                                                                     | 57.82              | 78.70                | 40.92                                            | 63.19              | 97.26                |
| 193           | Jan 1967       | 62.25                                              | 41.42                                                                     | 57.70              | 78.67                | 40.95                                            | 62.45              | 96.88                |
| 194           | Feb 1967       | 61.99                                              | 41.20                                                                     | 57.61              | 78.56                | 41.00                                            | 66.51              | 98.39                |
| 195           | Mar 1967       | 61.67                                              | 40.98                                                                     | 57.36              | 78.37                | 43.47                                            | 64.42              | 95.01                |
| 196           | Apr 1967       | 61.35                                              | 40.74                                                                     | 57.12              | 78.11                | 44.75                                            | 66.63              | 97.65                |
| 197           | May 1967       | 61.02                                              | 40.52                                                                     | 56.84              | 77.78                | 42.71                                            | 64.23              | 95.11                |
| 198           | June 1967      | 60.69                                              | 40.22                                                                     | 56.65              | 77.54                | 38.89                                            | 58.53              | 86.55                |
| 199           | July 1967      | 60.37                                              | 40.03                                                                     | 56.43              | 77.45                | 38.46                                            | 59.64              | 87.57                |
| 200           | Aug 1967       | 60.05                                              | 39.87                                                                     | 56.26              | 77.39                | 39.01                                            | 59.72              | 89.18                |
| 201           | Sept 1967      | 59.74                                              | 39.69                                                                     | 56.04              | 77.26                | 40.93                                            | 61.91              | 90.19                |
| 202           | Oct 1967       | 59.43                                              | 39.49                                                                     | 55.86              | 77.12                | 40.30                                            | 60.56              | 90.27                |
| 203           | Nov 1967       | 59.13                                              | 39.31                                                                     | 55.71              | 76.98                | 44.01                                            | 68.01              | 99.90                |
| 204           | Dec 1967       | 58.83                                              | 39.12                                                                     | 55.50              | 76.83                | 41.94                                            | 63.60              | 97.99                |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 205           | Jan 1968       | 58.41                                              | 38.91                                                                     | 55.32              | 76.43                | 40.60                                            | 63.04              | 98.22                |
| 206           | Feb 1968       | 57.95                                              | 38.69                                                                     | 55.12              | 75.94                | 39.51                                            | 63.91              | 98.67                |
| 207           | Mar 1968       | 57.43                                              | 38.44                                                                     | 54.74              | 75.51                | 41.62                                            | 63.54              | 94.21                |
| 208           | Apr 1968       | 56.94                                              | 38.22                                                                     | 54.56              | 75.12                | 42.61                                            | 65.79              | 99.98                |
| 209           | May 1968       | 56.45                                              | 37.99                                                                     | 54.20              | 74.61                | 39.39                                            | 62.35              | 92.79                |
| 210           | June 1968      | 55.98                                              | 37.72                                                                     | 53.86              | 74.13                | 37.49                                            | 57.23              | 84.15                |
| 211           | July 1968      | 55.49                                              | 37.46                                                                     | 53.50              | 73.63                | 37.51                                            | 56.92              | 83.56                |
| 212           | Aug 1968       | 55.02                                              | 37.31                                                                     | 53.27              | 73.27                | 37.52                                            | 58.08              | 84.83                |
| 213           | Sept 1968      | 54.58                                              | 37.16                                                                     | 53.00              | 73.05                | 40.06                                            | 60.24              | 89.84                |
| 214           | Oct 1968       | 54.13                                              | 36.94                                                                     | 52.72              | 72.83                | 37.61                                            | 59.46              | 87.96                |
| 215           | Nov 1968       | 53.71                                              | 36.71                                                                     | 52.49              | 72.61                | 42.84                                            | 64.11              | 96.77                |
| 216           | Dec 1968       | 53.28                                              | 36.45                                                                     | 52.16              | 72.34                | 39.36                                            | 60.93              | 93.74                |
| 217           | Jan 1969       | 53.07                                              | 36.40                                                                     | 52.03              | 72.40                | 37.42                                            | 60.60              | 90.38                |
| 218           | Feb 1969       | 52.97                                              | 36.41                                                                     | 52.07              | 72.32                | 38.68                                            | 63.83              | 100.33               |
| 219           | Mar 1969       | 52.94                                              | 36.41                                                                     | 52.21              | 72.23                | 40.85                                            | 62.20              | 90.15                |
| 220           | Apr 1969       | 52.93                                              | 36.50                                                                     | 52.33              | 72.58                | 41.71                                            | 63.74              | 95.37                |
| 221           | May 1969       | 52.93                                              | 36.55                                                                     | 52.41              | 72.94                | 40.51                                            | 60.54              | 94.64                |
| 222           | June 1969      | 52.92                                              | 36.59                                                                     | 52.49              | 73.24                | 37.99                                            | 56.86              | 82.85                |
| 223           | July 1969      | 52.90                                              | 36.61                                                                     | 52.54              | 73.52                | 35.02                                            | 57.32              | 85.75                |
| 224           | Aug 1969       | 52.86                                              | 36.63                                                                     | 52.71              | 73.77                | 36.90                                            | 57.85              | 85.34                |
| 225           | Sept 1969      | 52.81                                              | 36.64                                                                     | 52.74              | 73.98                | 39.74                                            | 59.97              | 89.19                |
| 226           | Oct 1969       | 52.75                                              | 36.64                                                                     | 52.75              | 74.13                | 37.64                                            | 59.44              | 92.22                |
| 227           | Nov 1969       | 55.19                                              | 38.34                                                                     | 55.24              | 77.72                | 36.74                                            | 55.89              | 84.87                |
| 228           | Dec 1969       | 55.19                                              | 38.30                                                                     | 55.23              | 77.70                | 32.94                                            | 51.96              | 81.13                |
| 229           | Jan 1970       | 55.01                                              | 38.10                                                                     | 55.14              | 77.54                | 32.78                                            | 50.97              | 81.62                |
| 230           | Feb 1970       | 54.79                                              | 37.97                                                                     | 55.03              | 77.34                | 33.13                                            | 52.80              | 83.08                |
| 231           | Mar 1970       | 54.49                                              | 37.71                                                                     | 54.76              | 77.08                | 32.85                                            | 52.72              | 79.35                |
| 232           | Apr 1970       | 54.20                                              | 37.46                                                                     | 54.48              | 76.72                | 34.85                                            | 54.22              | 82.26                |
| 233           | May 1970       | 53.90                                              | 37.21                                                                     | 54.17              | 76.27                | 33.91                                            | 51.26              | 78.11                |
| 234           | June 1970      | 53.61                                              | 37.01                                                                     | 53.91              | 75.89                | 29.54                                            | 47.08              | 71.71                |
| 235           | July 1970      | 53.32                                              | 36.82                                                                     | 53.59              | 75.68                | 28.77                                            | 46.80              | 72.48                |
| 236           | Aug 1970       | 53.04                                              | 36.64                                                                     | 53.32              | 75.44                | 29.60                                            | 47.37              | 70.90                |
| 237           | Sept 1970      | 52.78                                              | 36.47                                                                     | 53.06              | 75.25                | 31.55                                            | 49.00              | 74.82                |
| 238           | Oct 1970       | 52.53                                              | 36.31                                                                     | 52.78              | 75.02                | 30.14                                            | 48.10              | 73.55                |
| 239           | Nov 1970       | 52.29                                              | 36.19                                                                     | 52.67              | 74.93                | 32.50                                            | 53.01              | 81.51                |
| 240           | Dec 1970       | 52.05                                              | 36.05                                                                     | 52.54              | 74.88                | 32.47                                            | 48.94              | 76.35                |
| 241           | Jan 1971       | 51.96                                              | 35.96                                                                     | 52.53              | 75.02                | 30.00                                            | 48.86              | 77.29                |
| 242           | Feb 1971       | 51.93                                              | 35.90                                                                     | 52.50              | 75.19                | 32.51                                            | 50.78              | 80.73                |
| 243           | Mar 1971       | 51.95                                              | 35.87                                                                     | 52.60              | 75.42                | 32.25                                            | 49.82              | 78.27                |
| 244           | Apr 1971       | 51.99                                              | 35.86                                                                     | 52.73              | 75.65                | 32.74                                            | 52.65              | 81.01                |
| 245           | May 1971       | 52.03                                              | 35.86                                                                     | 52.88              | 75.88                | 30.15                                            | 49.32              | 76.96                |
| 246           | June 1971      | 52.08                                              | 35.85                                                                     | 52.86              | 76.11                | 29.02                                            | 45.87              | 72.87                |
| 247           | July 1971      | 52.12                                              | 35.92                                                                     | 52.88              | 76.35                | 29.03                                            | 45.64              | 72.37                |
| 248           | Aug 1971       | 52.16                                              | 35.93                                                                     | 52.97              | 76.52                | 29.30                                            | 46.61              | 71.75                |
| 249           | Sept 1971      | 52.20                                              | 35.93                                                                     | 53.07              | 76.72                | 30.33                                            | 48.38              | 74.56                |
| 250           | Oct 1971       | 52.23                                              | 35.95                                                                     | 53.13              | 76.91                | 29.27                                            | 46.98              | 73.25                |
| 251           | Nov 1971       | 52.26                                              | 35.98                                                                     | 53.25              | 77.05                | 32.40                                            | 52.55              | 82.47                |
| 252           | Dec 1971       | 52.29                                              | 35.91                                                                     | 53.28              | 77.28                | 30.91                                            | 49.57              | 76.35                |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5\%}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{2.5\%}$ in µg/L                              | $P_{50\%}$ in µg/L | $P_{97.5\%}$ in µg/L |
| 253           | Jan 1972       | 49.34                                              | 33.93                                                                     | 50.30              | 73.12                | 29.17                                            | 48.14              | 77.82                |
| 254           | Feb 1972       | 49.01                                              | 33.72                                                                     | 50.06              | 72.93                | 30.19                                            | 50.33              | 81.13                |
| 255           | Mar 1972       | 48.68                                              | 33.47                                                                     | 49.71              | 72.72                | 31.69                                            | 48.44              | 75.80                |
| 256           | Apr 1972       | 48.40                                              | 33.25                                                                     | 49.54              | 72.47                | 30.79                                            | 50.77              | 79.48                |
| 257           | May 1972       | 48.14                                              | 33.10                                                                     | 49.27              | 72.26                | 30.44                                            | 48.53              | 73.97                |
| 258           | June 1972      | 47.90                                              | 32.98                                                                     | 49.08              | 72.17                | 27.68                                            | 44.98              | 68.87                |
| 259           | July 1972      | 47.67                                              | 32.85                                                                     | 48.97              | 72.02                | 27.13                                            | 43.58              | 66.62                |
| 260           | Aug 1972       | 47.45                                              | 32.72                                                                     | 48.78              | 71.78                | 26.91                                            | 43.63              | 68.46                |
| 261           | Sept 1972      | 47.25                                              | 32.60                                                                     | 48.69              | 71.47                | 28.10                                            | 46.38              | 72.80                |
| 262           | Oct 1972       | 47.05                                              | 32.49                                                                     | 48.58              | 71.34                | 28.15                                            | 44.90              | 70.07                |
| 263           | Nov 1972       | 46.87                                              | 32.41                                                                     | 48.43              | 71.26                | 30.68                                            | 49.80              | 78.83                |
| 264           | Dec 1972       | 46.69                                              | 32.29                                                                     | 48.21              | 71.16                | 28.36                                            | 46.21              | 76.56                |
| 265           | Jan 1973       | 54.28                                              | 37.52                                                                     | 56.04              | 82.79                | 27.54                                            | 44.70              | 72.51                |
| 266           | Feb 1973       | 54.19                                              | 37.39                                                                     | 55.96              | 82.69                | 29.05                                            | 47.31              | 78.50                |
| 267           | Mar 1973       | 53.98                                              | 37.15                                                                     | 55.78              | 82.35                | 28.09                                            | 46.20              | 73.11                |
| 268           | Apr 1973       | 53.76                                              | 36.91                                                                     | 55.44              | 81.94                | 28.95                                            | 46.73              | 77.52                |
| 269           | May 1973       | 53.52                                              | 36.68                                                                     | 55.24              | 81.51                | 26.12                                            | 45.17              | 70.36                |
| 270           | June 1973      | 53.30                                              | 36.46                                                                     | 55.22              | 81.10                | 25.61                                            | 40.75              | 66.70                |
| 271           | July 1973      | 53.08                                              | 36.24                                                                     | 55.12              | 80.74                | 25.25                                            | 40.82              | 63.84                |
| 272           | Aug 1973       | 52.87                                              | 36.03                                                                     | 54.99              | 80.59                | 25.02                                            | 41.47              | 64.39                |
| 273           | Sept 1973      | 52.68                                              | 35.84                                                                     | 54.88              | 80.46                | 26.43                                            | 43.33              | 68.68                |
| 274           | Oct 1973       | 52.51                                              | 35.66                                                                     | 54.87              | 80.34                | 26.17                                            | 41.28              | 65.28                |
| 275           | Nov 1973       | 52.35                                              | 35.49                                                                     | 54.80              | 80.25                | 27.77                                            | 45.41              | 72.92                |
| 276           | Dec 1973       | 52.20                                              | 35.33                                                                     | 54.72              | 80.17                | 25.66                                            | 42.21              | 68.89                |
| 277           | Jan 1974       | 52.43                                              | 35.41                                                                     | 54.97              | 80.49                | 25.72                                            | 42.62              | 69.65                |
| 278           | Feb 1974       | 52.82                                              | 35.59                                                                     | 55.42              | 80.98                | 26.19                                            | 43.80              | 72.53                |
| 279           | Mar 1974       | 53.39                                              | 35.86                                                                     | 55.92              | 81.66                | 25.08                                            | 42.86              | 68.49                |
| 280           | Apr 1974       | 53.99                                              | 36.16                                                                     | 56.60              | 82.41                | 28.14                                            | 45.59              | 71.28                |
| 281           | May 1974       | 54.63                                              | 36.49                                                                     | 57.21              | 83.20                | 25.84                                            | 42.70              | 72.49                |
| 282           | June 1974      | 55.25                                              | 36.80                                                                     | 57.69              | 84.15                | 25.00                                            | 40.00              | 64.50                |
| 283           | July 1974      | 55.90                                              | 37.13                                                                     | 58.15              | 85.07                | 24.17                                            | 40.57              | 65.57                |
| 284           | Aug 1974       | 56.53                                              | 37.50                                                                     | 58.85              | 85.98                | 24.29                                            | 40.75              | 65.98                |
| 285           | Sept 1974      | 57.10                                              | 37.85                                                                     | 59.43              | 86.86                | 27.22                                            | 43.16              | 69.98                |
| 286           | Oct 1974       | 57.70                                              | 38.22                                                                     | 60.00              | 87.74                | 25.22                                            | 42.68              | 67.27                |
| 287           | Nov 1974       | 58.30                                              | 38.56                                                                     | 60.59              | 88.58                | 28.99                                            | 47.52              | 76.53                |
| 288           | Dec 1974       | 58.92                                              | 38.98                                                                     | 61.11              | 89.45                | 25.07                                            | 44.15              | 72.46                |
| 289           | Jan 1975       | 61.00                                              | 40.30                                                                     | 63.17              | 92.62                | 27.61                                            | 45.83              | 75.73                |
| 290           | Feb 1975       | 61.24                                              | 40.39                                                                     | 63.33              | 92.97                | 28.46                                            | 48.17              | 80.43                |
| 291           | Mar 1975       | 61.41                                              | 40.51                                                                     | 63.43              | 93.20                | 28.98                                            | 46.39              | 77.50                |
| 292           | Apr 1975       | 61.57                                              | 40.61                                                                     | 63.45              | 93.38                | 29.37                                            | 48.59              | 82.56                |
| 293           | May 1975       | 61.72                                              | 40.78                                                                     | 63.62              | 93.32                | 28.00                                            | 46.55              | 76.49                |
| 294           | June 1975      | 61.88                                              | 40.92                                                                     | 63.77              | 93.48                | 24.95                                            | 42.93              | 67.44                |
| 295           | July 1975      | 62.05                                              | 41.05                                                                     | 64.04              | 93.91                | 25.59                                            | 42.20              | 68.93                |
| 296           | Aug 1975       | 62.25                                              | 41.13                                                                     | 64.22              | 94.27                | 26.21                                            | 42.72              | 68.78                |
| 297           | Sept 1975      | 62.46                                              | 41.20                                                                     | 64.36              | 94.54                | 25.88                                            | 44.92              | 73.09                |
| 298           | Oct 1975       | 62.69                                              | 41.18                                                                     | 64.65              | 94.84                | 26.24                                            | 43.56              | 70.58                |
| 299           | Nov 1975       | 62.92                                              | 41.12                                                                     | 64.91              | 95.15                | 27.40                                            | 49.02              | 80.06                |
| 300           | Dec 1975       | 63.18                                              | 41.12                                                                     | 65.11              | 95.44                | 26.23                                            | 45.41              | 76.07                |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 301           | Jan 1976       | 73.96                                              | 48.06                                                                     | 76.13              | 111.62               | 27.44                                            | 47.37              | 78.75                |
| 302           | Feb 1976       | 74.94                                              | 48.64                                                                     | 77.01              | 112.96               | 28.08                                            | 50.08              | 82.73                |
| 303           | Mar 1976       | 75.97                                              | 49.28                                                                     | 77.88              | 114.29               | 30.00                                            | 49.48              | 77.65                |
| 304           | Apr 1976       | 76.97                                              | 49.90                                                                     | 78.87              | 115.66               | 29.89                                            | 51.83              | 83.45                |
| 305           | May 1976       | 78.00                                              | 50.66                                                                     | 79.94              | 117.25               | 28.96                                            | 49.32              | 81.75                |
| 306           | June 1976      | 79.02                                              | 51.42                                                                     | 80.86              | 118.78               | 27.37                                            | 44.69              | 74.98                |
| 307           | July 1976      | 80.07                                              | 52.20                                                                     | 81.82              | 120.35               | 28.29                                            | 45.16              | 75.62                |
| 308           | Aug 1976       | 81.13                                              | 52.86                                                                     | 82.70              | 121.82               | 27.95                                            | 46.57              | 76.48                |
| 309           | Sept 1976      | 82.17                                              | 53.51                                                                     | 83.71              | 123.46               | 29.17                                            | 49.14              | 79.62                |
| 310           | Oct 1976       | 83.25                                              | 54.25                                                                     | 84.81              | 124.74               | 28.92                                            | 48.10              | 80.30                |
| 311           | Nov 1976       | 84.31                                              | 55.09                                                                     | 85.76              | 126.00               | 31.09                                            | 53.61              | 90.47                |
| 312           | Dec 1976       | 85.41                                              | 55.90                                                                     | 86.67              | 127.61               | 28.21                                            | 50.51              | 82.95                |
| 313           | Jan 1977       | 86.61                                              | 56.70                                                                     | 87.66              | 129.36               | 28.88                                            | 49.71              | 81.57                |
| 314           | Feb 1977       | 87.70                                              | 57.45                                                                     | 88.70              | 131.09               | 30.18                                            | 52.13              | 85.43                |
| 315           | Mar 1977       | 88.91                                              | 58.14                                                                     | 89.80              | 133.02               | 29.18                                            | 51.65              | 83.61                |
| 316           | Apr 1977       | 90.10                                              | 58.86                                                                     | 90.90              | 134.30               | 32.23                                            | 54.40              | 88.91                |
| 317           | May 1977       | 91.32                                              | 59.61                                                                     | 91.86              | 135.48               | 30.43                                            | 50.86              | 86.19                |
| 318           | June 1977      | 92.53                                              | 60.38                                                                     | 93.08              | 136.61               | 28.97                                            | 47.43              | 78.24                |
| 319           | July 1977      | 93.75                                              | 61.24                                                                     | 94.29              | 137.80               | 29.03                                            | 47.45              | 77.48                |
| 320           | Aug 1977       | 94.99                                              | 62.11                                                                     | 95.48              | 139.43               | 28.20                                            | 48.28              | 81.51                |
| 321           | Sept 1977      | 96.20                                              | 62.97                                                                     | 96.44              | 140.89               | 30.24                                            | 50.29              | 85.19                |
| 322           | Oct 1977       | 97.42                                              | 63.86                                                                     | 97.49              | 142.51               | 28.33                                            | 51.14              | 82.53                |
| 323           | Nov 1977       | 98.62                                              | 64.58                                                                     | 98.62              | 144.08               | 32.33                                            | 56.02              | 92.86                |
| 324           | Dec 1977       | 99.84                                              | 65.31                                                                     | 99.65              | 145.59               | 29.86                                            | 53.22              | 90.47                |
| 325           | Jan 1978       | 101.18                                             | 66.16                                                                     | 101.09             | 147.13               | 44.02                                            | 75.70              | 120.92               |
| 326           | Feb 1978       | 102.77                                             | 67.25                                                                     | 102.62             | 148.91               | 39.93                                            | 67.26              | 112.31               |
| 327           | Mar 1978       | 103.04                                             | 67.39                                                                     | 103.04             | 149.08               | 52.50                                            | 84.64              | 133.87               |
| 328           | Apr 1978       | 104.31                                             | 68.24                                                                     | 104.52             | 150.32               | 46.79                                            | 76.94              | 126.94               |
| 329           | May 1978       | 105.19                                             | 68.81                                                                     | 105.34             | 151.12               | 50.49                                            | 85.95              | 136.76               |
| 330           | June 1978      | 106.88                                             | 70.00                                                                     | 107.10             | 153.19               | 42.45                                            | 73.13              | 119.19               |
| 331           | July 1978      | 107.95                                             | 70.77                                                                     | 108.05             | 154.56               | 45.08                                            | 75.24              | 121.43               |
| 332           | Aug 1978       | 108.69                                             | 71.12                                                                     | 108.58             | 155.63               | 48.54                                            | 80.46              | 135.92               |
| 333           | Sept 1978      | 109.61                                             | 71.68                                                                     | 109.40             | 156.91               | 48.81                                            | 83.51              | 139.85               |
| 334           | Oct 1978       | 111.18                                             | 72.89                                                                     | 110.78             | 158.60               | 44.55                                            | 75.04              | 121.83               |
| 335           | Nov 1978       | 111.08                                             | 72.99                                                                     | 110.76             | 158.33               | 59.23                                            | 100.40             | 162.58               |
| 336           | Dec 1978       | 111.93                                             | 73.52                                                                     | 111.71             | 159.48               | 58.45                                            | 100.01             | 162.64               |
| 337           | Jan 1979       | 113.14                                             | 74.30                                                                     | 112.93             | 161.01               | 57.81                                            | 95.20              | 164.77               |
| 338           | Feb 1979       | 114.05                                             | 74.80                                                                     | 113.75             | 162.04               | 58.23                                            | 99.50              | 166.62               |
| 339           | Mar 1979       | 114.98                                             | 75.32                                                                     | 114.60             | 163.14               | 59.21                                            | 101.26             | 162.26               |
| 340           | Apr 1979       | 115.82                                             | 76.01                                                                     | 115.14             | 164.14               | 64.03                                            | 105.77             | 169.77               |
| 341           | May 1979       | 116.68                                             | 76.83                                                                     | 115.85             | 165.22               | 60.49                                            | 104.49             | 166.33               |
| 342           | June 1979      | 117.47                                             | 77.56                                                                     | 116.62             | 166.12               | 57.29                                            | 95.08              | 158.63               |
| 343           | July 1979      | 118.29                                             | 78.22                                                                     | 117.32             | 166.52               | 60.76                                            | 97.83              | 159.43               |
| 344           | Aug 1979       | 119.08                                             | 78.87                                                                     | 117.95             | 167.11               | 60.40                                            | 101.30             | 162.28               |
| 345           | Sept 1979      | 119.83                                             | 79.50                                                                     | 118.62             | 167.82               | 67.04                                            | 105.09             | 167.67               |
| 346           | Oct 1979       | 120.59                                             | 80.14                                                                     | 119.49             | 168.59               | 63.07                                            | 104.48             | 172.01               |
| 347           | Nov 1979       | 121.31                                             | 80.74                                                                     | 120.12             | 169.34               | 74.24                                            | 119.14             | 191.45               |
| 348           | Dec 1979       | 122.04                                             | 81.35                                                                     | 120.77             | 170.09               | 68.90                                            | 113.89             | 186.42               |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 349           | Jan 1980       | 123.28                                             | 82.20                                                                     | 122.09             | 171.34               | 61.30                                            | 101.54             | 159.81               |
| 350           | Feb 1980       | 122.98                                             | 81.93                                                                     | 121.80             | 171.45               | 77.70                                            | 131.23             | 206.13               |
| 351           | Mar 1980       | 124.03                                             | 82.63                                                                     | 122.99             | 172.63               | 67.73                                            | 114.94             | 183.21               |
| 352           | Apr 1980       | 123.90                                             | 82.42                                                                     | 123.27             | 172.41               | 86.02                                            | 143.61             | 229.05               |
| 353           | May 1980       | 124.69                                             | 82.89                                                                     | 123.73             | 173.81               | 85.23                                            | 138.95             | 220.28               |
| 354           | June 1980      | 125.83                                             | 83.92                                                                     | 124.67             | 175.54               | 80.14                                            | 128.55             | 203.28               |
| 355           | July 1980      | 0.72                                               | 0.10                                                                      | 0.43               | 1.67                 | 0.06                                             | 0.32               | 1.22                 |
| 356           | Aug 1980       | 0.75                                               | 0.11                                                                      | 0.45               | 1.73                 | 0.07                                             | 0.34               | 1.28                 |
| 357           | Sept 1980      | 121.36                                             | 80.64                                                                     | 120.61             | 170.25               | 74.54                                            | 128.20             | 195.86               |
| 358           | Oct 1980       | 121.72                                             | 80.95                                                                     | 121.00             | 170.55               | 82.88                                            | 137.09             | 215.09               |
| 359           | Nov 1980       | 122.14                                             | 81.32                                                                     | 121.73             | 171.07               | 89.83                                            | 145.35             | 231.15               |
| 360           | Dec 1980       | 122.95                                             | 81.96                                                                     | 122.56             | 171.97               | 87.97                                            | 143.51             | 226.80               |
| 361           | Jan 1981       | 114.05                                             | 76.20                                                                     | 113.83             | 159.33               | 81.35                                            | 131.65             | 210.19               |
| 362           | Feb 1981       | 114.39                                             | 76.42                                                                     | 114.22             | 159.76               | 71.73                                            | 120.32             | 185.47               |
| 363           | Mar 1981       | 115.60                                             | 77.32                                                                     | 115.10             | 161.62               | 65.38                                            | 104.23             | 164.75               |
| 364           | Apr 1981       | 116.55                                             | 78.07                                                                     | 116.07             | 163.34               | 61.89                                            | 101.55             | 158.35               |
| 365           | May 1981       | 117.30                                             | 78.64                                                                     | 116.91             | 164.52               | 63.14                                            | 99.62              | 156.29               |
| 366           | June 1981      | 118.36                                             | 79.53                                                                     | 117.92             | 165.37               | 54.95                                            | 86.73              | 140.98               |
| 367           | July 1981      | 133.29                                             | 89.77                                                                     | 132.96             | 186.08               | 58.22                                            | 92.47              | 142.21               |
| 368           | Aug 1981       | 134.31                                             | 90.57                                                                     | 133.94             | 187.73               | 59.68                                            | 95.47              | 151.17               |
| 369           | Sept 1981      | 120.72                                             | 81.40                                                                     | 120.32             | 168.91               | 58.90                                            | 98.56              | 150.82               |
| 370           | Oct 1981       | 121.04                                             | 81.71                                                                     | 120.86             | 169.57               | 61.42                                            | 99.80              | 157.59               |
| 371           | Nov 1981       | 121.41                                             | 82.04                                                                     | 121.17             | 170.30               | 60.76                                            | 101.36             | 158.08               |
| 372           | Dec 1981       | 121.81                                             | 82.41                                                                     | 121.56             | 171.08               | 63.30                                            | 102.27             | 160.36               |
| 373           | Jan 1982       | 103.95                                             | 70.61                                                                     | 103.86             | 145.41               | 55.35                                            | 91.05              | 141.55               |
| 374           | Feb 1982       | 105.86                                             | 71.96                                                                     | 105.76             | 147.68               | 56.60                                            | 92.63              | 140.40               |
| 375           | Mar 1982       | 107.52                                             | 73.05                                                                     | 107.51             | 149.67               | 59.57                                            | 93.91              | 147.10               |
| 376           | Apr 1982       | 108.83                                             | 74.01                                                                     | 108.79             | 151.25               | 58.43                                            | 97.00              | 147.50               |
| 377           | May 1982       | 148.50                                             | 101.45                                                                    | 147.91             | 206.23               | 66.65                                            | 107.89             | 166.05               |
| 378           | June 1982      | 110.78                                             | 75.70                                                                     | 110.41             | 153.60               | 61.01                                            | 99.03              | 151.27               |
| 379           | July 1982      | 111.98                                             | 76.77                                                                     | 111.69             | 154.90               | 62.24                                            | 97.91              | 154.37               |
| 380           | Aug 1982       | 113.07                                             | 77.74                                                                     | 112.66             | 156.03               | 63.70                                            | 99.09              | 152.90               |
| 381           | Sept 1982      | 114.04                                             | 78.49                                                                     | 113.60             | 157.00               | 65.21                                            | 100.91             | 153.98               |
| 382           | Oct 1982       | 114.60                                             | 79.03                                                                     | 114.14             | 157.69               | 67.41                                            | 108.99             | 165.07               |
| 383           | Nov 1982       | 113.87                                             | 78.41                                                                     | 113.67             | 157.37               | 88.82                                            | 142.12             | 223.75               |
| 384           | Dec 1982       | 115.16                                             | 79.21                                                                     | 114.95             | 158.89               | 79.98                                            | 128.05             | 193.75               |
| 385           | Jan 1983       | 1.25                                               | 0.25                                                                      | 0.75               | 2.48                 | 0.17                                             | 0.61               | 1.90                 |
| 386           | Feb 1983       | 1.29                                               | 0.27                                                                      | 0.78               | 2.56                 | 0.18                                             | 0.63               | 1.94                 |
| 387           | Mar 1983       | 111.76                                             | 77.09                                                                     | 112.19             | 156.29               | 78.57                                            | 123.82             | 194.41               |
| 388           | Apr 1983       | 112.66                                             | 77.92                                                                     | 112.99             | 157.31               | 74.18                                            | 119.77             | 182.63               |
| 389           | May 1983       | 113.97                                             | 79.21                                                                     | 114.10             | 158.82               | 70.85                                            | 117.76             | 174.86               |
| 390           | June 1983      | 106.10                                             | 74.18                                                                     | 106.03             | 147.67               | 68.30                                            | 103.53             | 162.13               |
| 391           | July 1983      | 116.70                                             | 81.48                                                                     | 116.62             | 162.17               | 66.41                                            | 108.10             | 166.88               |
| 392           | Aug 1983       | 117.72                                             | 82.09                                                                     | 117.54             | 163.39               | 67.97                                            | 107.12             | 161.29               |
| 393           | Sept 1983      | 117.83                                             | 82.03                                                                     | 117.63             | 163.40               | 76.74                                            | 120.27             | 183.16               |
| 394           | Oct 1983       | 117.97                                             | 82.03                                                                     | 117.88             | 163.53               | 84.95                                            | 133.04             | 207.24               |
| 395           | Nov 1983       | 118.63                                             | 82.60                                                                     | 118.70             | 164.81               | 89.04                                            | 142.71             | 224.56               |
| 396           | Dec 1983       | 120.78                                             | 84.23                                                                     | 120.74             | 167.35               | 72.65                                            | 113.38             | 171.38               |

**Appendix I5****Appendix I5.** Simulated concentrations of tetrachloroethylene in finished water at the water treatment plant, Tarawa Terrace, U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina.—Continued

[PCE, tetrachloroethylene; µg/L, microgram per liter;  $P_{2.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 2.5 percentile;  $P_{50}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 50 percentile;  $P_{97.5}$ , Monte Carlo simulation results for the 97.5 percentile; WTP, water treatment plant; Jan, January; Feb, February; Mar, March; Apr, April; Aug, August; Sept, September; Oct, October; Dec, December]

| Stress period | Month and year | Calibrated PCE concentration, in µg/L <sup>1</sup> | Range of concentrations derived from Monte Carlo simulations <sup>2</sup> |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|               |                |                                                    | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 1) <sup>3</sup>                          |                    |                      | Monte Carlo simulation (Scenario 2) <sup>4</sup> |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                                                       | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L | $P_{2.5}$ , in µg/L                              | $P_{50}$ , in µg/L | $P_{97.5}$ , in µg/L |
| 397           | Jan 1984       | 132.87                                             | 92.63                                                                     | 133.27             | 185.03               | 103.04                                           | 159.84             | 247.01               |
| 398           | Feb 1984       | 180.39                                             | 126.52                                                                    | 180.97             | 249.43               | 94.25                                            | 150.35             | 230.69               |
| 399           | Mar 1984       | 183.02                                             | 128.61                                                                    | 183.55             | 252.50               | 99.38                                            | 159.70             | 240.42               |
| 400           | Apr 1984       | 151.46                                             | 106.37                                                                    | 151.54             | 208.97               | 97.90                                            | 155.71             | 236.45               |
| 401           | May 1984       | 153.42                                             | 107.63                                                                    | 153.20             | 211.58               | 92.85                                            | 146.63             | 220.85               |
| 402           | June 1984      | 182.13                                             | 127.45                                                                    | 181.99             | 250.57               | 94.11                                            | 152.75             | 228.36               |
| 403           | July 1984      | 156.39                                             | 109.41                                                                    | 156.40             | 214.58               | 101.95                                           | 160.97             | 234.39               |
| 404           | Aug 1984       | 170.47                                             | 106.73                                                                    | 158.25             | 238.65               | 108.76                                           | 168.54             | 261.54               |
| 405           | Sept 1984      | 181.22                                             | 113.28                                                                    | 168.51             | 253.93               | 117.53                                           | 184.30             | 295.64               |
| 406           | Oct 1984       | 173.73                                             | 108.42                                                                    | 161.84             | 245.02               | 120.12                                           | 182.33             | 281.84               |
| 407           | Nov 1984       | 173.77                                             | 108.41                                                                    | 161.92             | 245.70               | 124.18                                           | 187.60             | 287.36               |
| 408           | Dec 1984       | 173.18                                             | 107.82                                                                    | 161.69             | 246.06               | 127.85                                           | 193.50             | 301.23               |
| 409           | Jan 1985       | 176.12                                             | 109.98                                                                    | 164.71             | 251.48               | 122.98                                           | 187.00             | 293.19               |
| 410           | Feb 1985       | 3.64                                               | 1.13                                                                      | 2.67               | 6.57                 | 0.47                                             | 1.41               | 3.74                 |
| 411           | Mar 1985       | 8.71                                               | 3.21                                                                      | 6.58               | 14.79                | 8.83                                             | 20.01              | 41.59                |
| 412           | Apr 1985       | 8.09                                               | 2.99                                                                      | 6.16               | 13.70                | 9.00                                             | 20.41              | 42.30                |
| 413           | May 1985       | 4.76                                               | 1.50                                                                      | 3.46               | 8.36                 | 0.58                                             | 1.68               | 4.47                 |
| 414           | June 1985      | 5.14                                               | 1.65                                                                      | 3.80               | 9.21                 | 0.64                                             | 1.81               | 4.78                 |
| 415           | July 1985      | 5.54                                               | 1.80                                                                      | 4.12               | 10.04                | 0.69                                             | 1.96               | 5.12                 |
| 416           | Aug 1985       | 6.01                                               | 1.98                                                                      | 4.50               | 10.97                | 0.76                                             | 2.14               | 5.56                 |
| 417           | Sept 1985      | 6.50                                               | 2.19                                                                      | 4.88               | 11.89                | 0.83                                             | 2.30               | 6.03                 |
| 418           | Oct 1985       | 7.06                                               | 2.43                                                                      | 5.33               | 12.88                | 0.92                                             | 2.53               | 6.53                 |
| 419           | Nov 1985       | 7.64                                               | 2.68                                                                      | 5.78               | 13.90                | 1.02                                             | 2.76               | 7.07                 |
| 420           | Dec 1985       | 8.27                                               | 2.93                                                                      | 6.32               | 14.99                | 1.13                                             | 3.00               | 7.59                 |
| 421           | Jan 1986       | 8.85                                               | 3.18                                                                      | 6.82               | 15.87                | 1.24                                             | 3.22               | 8.14                 |
| 422           | Feb 1986       | 9.42                                               | 3.45                                                                      | 7.30               | 16.67                | 1.35                                             | 3.46               | 8.69                 |
| 423           | Mar 1986       | 12.14                                              | 4.55                                                                      | 9.43               | 21.18                | 1.85                                             | 4.67               | 11.50                |
| 424           | Apr 1986       | 10.83                                              | 4.09                                                                      | 8.44               | 18.71                | 1.64                                             | 4.08               | 9.90                 |
| 425           | May 1986       | 11.56                                              | 4.42                                                                      | 9.06               | 19.63                | 1.79                                             | 4.41               | 10.49                |
| 426           | June 1986      | 12.28                                              | 4.77                                                                      | 9.70               | 20.59                | 1.94                                             | 4.76               | 11.08                |
| 427           | July 1986      | 13.06                                              | 5.14                                                                      | 10.35              | 21.75                | 2.11                                             | 5.12               | 11.77                |
| 428           | Aug 1986       | 13.84                                              | 5.54                                                                      | 11.01              | 23.04                | 2.29                                             | 5.51               | 12.50                |
| 429           | Sept 1986      | 14.61                                              | 5.90                                                                      | 11.70              | 24.30                | 2.49                                             | 5.89               | 13.19                |
| 430           | Oct 1986       | 15.42                                              | 6.28                                                                      | 12.41              | 25.59                | 2.71                                             | 6.33               | 13.94                |
| 431           | Nov 1986       | 16.21                                              | 6.66                                                                      | 13.11              | 26.70                | 2.93                                             | 6.73               | 14.77                |
| 432           | Dec 1986       | 17.03                                              | 7.06                                                                      | 13.77              | 27.86                | 3.17                                             | 7.20               | 15.65                |
| 433           | Jan 1987       | 17.85                                              | 7.47                                                                      | 14.46              | 29.04                | 3.41                                             | 7.66               | 16.46                |
| 434           | Feb 1987       | 18.49                                              | 7.82                                                                      | 15.02              | 29.91                | 3.62                                             | 8.04               | 17.16                |
| 435           | Mar 1987       |                                                    |                                                                           |                    |                      |                                                  |                    |                      |
|               |                |                                                    |                                                                           |                    |                      |                                                  |                    | WTP closed           |

<sup>1</sup>Results from Faye (2008) and reported in Maslia et al. (2007, Appendix A2)

<sup>2</sup> $P_{97.5}$  and  $P_{2.5}$  represent the upper and lower bound, respectively, of 95 percent of Monte Carlo simulations; for a Gaussian (normal) distribution, the median ( $P_{50}$ ) should equal the mean value

<sup>3</sup>Scenario 1 Monte Carlo simulation is for pumping uncertainty excluded

<sup>4</sup>Scenario 2 Monte Carlo simulation is for pumping uncertainty included





**ATSDR**  
AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
AND CHEMICAL RISK

**Analyses of Groundwater Flow, Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water at Tarawa Terrace and Vicinity,  
U.S. Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina: Historical Reconstruction and Present-Day Conditions—  
Chapter I: Parameter Sensitivity, Uncertainty, and Variability Associated with Model Simulations of Groundwater Flow,  
Contaminant Fate and Transport, and Distribution of Drinking Water**

